| 4e Technical Report Documentation Page  |  |                |   |                 |  |
|---|--|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 1. Report No.<br>FHWA/TX-06/5-1707-03-1   | 2. Government Accession No.  |                | 3. Recipient's Catalog No                                     | ۱.              |  |
| 4. Title and Subtitle<br>IMPLEMENTATION OF AIMS IN MEASURING AC<br>RESISTANCE TO POLISHING ABRASION AND B   |  | GATE<br>CAGE   | 5. Report Date<br>August 2006 Pub<br>6. Performing Organizati | : December 2006 |  |
| 7. Author(s) 8. Performing Organization Report No.  |  |                |   |                 |  |
| Eyad Masad, Anthony Luce, and En  | ad Mahmoud   |                | Report 5-1707-03  | 3-1             |  |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address<br>Texas Transportation Institute   |  |                | 10. Work Unit No. (TRAI                                       | S)              |  |
| The Texas A&M University System<br>College Station, Texas 77843-3135  | L  |                | 11. Contract or Grant No.<br>Project 5-1707-0.                | 3               |  |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address<br>Texas Department of Transportation  | l  |                | 13. Type of Report and Pe<br>Technical Report                 | priod Covered   |  |
| Research and Technology Implemen  | ntation Office   |                | September 2005 -  | - May 2006      |  |
| Austin. Texas 78763-5080  |  |                | 14. Sponsoring Agency C                                       | ode             |  |
| <ul> <li>15. Supplementary Notes</li> <li>Project performed in cooperation wi<br/>Administration.</li> <li>Project Title: Support for the Impler<br/>URL: http://tti.tamu.edu/documents.</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li><sup>15. Supplementary Notes</sup></li> <li>Project performed in cooperation with the Texas Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.</li> <li>Project Title: Support for the Implementation of the AIMS Equipment in TxDOT Operations</li> <li>UBL : http://tti.tomu.odu/documenta/5_1707_02_1 ndf</li> </ul> |                |   |                 |  |
| <sup>16. Abstract</sup><br>The report presents efforts undertaken to help in the implementation of the Aggregate Imaging System (AIMS) in Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) operations. These efforts focus on measuring aggregate shape properties and texture of polishing coupons supplied by TxDOT, compilation of a database of aggregate properties measured at TxDOT and Texas Transportation Institute (TTI), and analysis of the aggregate properties. A comparison was conducted between the measurements from the TIT and TxDOT AIMS units, and it was found that there was no statistical difference between the measurements of the two AIMS units.<br>The current method used in the Wet Weather Accident Reduction Program (WWARP) relies on the terminal Polished Value (PV) and magnesium sulfate soundness to classify aggregates. A new method is proposed in this report to better classify aggregates. This method is based on the magnesium sulfate soundness and texture results from AIMS. This method is more sensitive than the current method and allows the aggregates to be spread more evenly in four different categories.<br>The report also includes the development of new methods for measuring aggregate resistance to polishing, abrasion, and breakage. These methods rely on measurements using the Aggregate Imaging System (AIMS) and Micro-Deval. The new method for measuring aggregate resistance to polishing in aggregate texture as a function of polishing time. The new method for measuring aggregate degradation is capable of distinguishing between breakage and abrasion. The new methods are shown to the averture results are surface of new methods are surface and abrasion. |  |                |   |                 |  |
| 17. Key Words       18. Distribution Statement         Aggregate, AIMS, Polishing, Skid, Abrasion,       18. Distribution Statement         Imaging.       No restrictions. This document is available         public through NTIS:       National Technical Information Service         Springfield, Virginia 22161       Note the service   |  | ailable to the |   |                 |  |
| 19. Security Classif.(of this report)<br>Unclassified   | 20. Security Classif.(of this page)<br>Unclassified  |                | 21. No. of Pages 232  | 22. Price       |  |

## IMPLEMENTATION OF AIMS IN MEASURING AGGREGATE RESISTANCE TO POLISHING, ABRASION AND BREAKAGE

By

Eyad Masad Assistant Research Scientists Texas Transportation Institute

Anthony Luce Graduate Assistant Research Texas Transportation Institute

and

Enad Mahmoud Graduate Assistant Research Texas Transportation Institute

Report 5-1707-03-1 Project 0-1707-03 Project Title: Support for the Implementation of the AIMS Equipment in TxDOT Operations

> Performed in cooperation with the Texas Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration

> > August 2006 Published: December 2006

TEXAS TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE The Texas A&M University System College Station, Texas 77843-3135

### DISCLAIMER

This research was performed in cooperation with the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official view or policies of the FHWA or TxDOT. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government and the State of Texas do not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the object of this report.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to express their appreciation to the Texas Department of Transportation personnel for their support throughout this study, as well as the Federal Highway Administration. We would also like to thank the project director Mr. Edward Morgan and Ms. Caroline Herrera and Dr. German Claros for their valuable input throughout the project.

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION                              | 1  |
|---|----|
| PROBLEM STATEMENT                                   | 1  |
| OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY                             | 2  |
| STUDY ORGANIZATION                                  | 2  |
| CHAPTER II LITERATURE REVIEW                        | 5  |
| AGGREGATE POLISHING AND DEGRADATION CHARACTERISTICS | 5  |
| AGGREGATE POLISHING TESTS                           | 8  |
| AGGREGATE ABRASION TESTS                            | 13 |
| AGGREGATE IMAGING SYSTEM                            | 17 |
| SUMMARY   | 17 |
| CHAPTER III ANALYSIS OF VARIABILITY IN AIMS AND     |    |
| MICRO-DEVAL MEASUREMENTS                            | 19 |
| OVERVIEW  | 19 |
| INTRODUCTION  | 19 |
| VARIABILITY BETWEEN TWO AIMS UNITS                  | 20 |
| Angularity and Texture of Aggregates                | 20 |
| SUMMARY   |    |
| CHAPTER IV DEVELOPMENT AND ANALYSIS OF TXDOT        |    |
| AGGEGATE DATABASE                                   |    |
| OVERVIEW  |    |
| AGGREGATE TESTS AND PROCEDURES                      |    |
| Aggregate Consensus Properties                      |    |
| Durability and Deleterious Materials Tests          |    |
| Aggregate Imaging System Data                       |    |
| COMPARISON BETWEEN TXDOT AND TTI AIMS RESULTS       |    |
| Coarse Aggregate Angularity                         |    |
| Modification of Coarse Aggregate Angularity         | 44 |

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

| Comparison of Modified and Original Angularity Methods for    |    |
|---|----|
| Database Aggregates   | 47 |
| Comparison of AIMS Units Using Modified Angularity            | 48 |
| Aggregate Particle Texture Comparison                         | 51 |
| Modification of Texture Method                                | 53 |
| Comparison of AIMS Units Using Average Texture Levels 4 and 5 | 59 |
| Sphericity Comparison   | 61 |
| Comparison of the Texture of Polishing Coupons                | 64 |
| Comparison of the Micro-Deval Results                         | 66 |
| Correlation of Micro-Deval and Magnesium Sulfate Soundness    | 69 |
| Analysis of Accelerated Polish Test                           | 70 |
| SUMMARY   | 71 |
| CHAPTER V CLASSIFICATION OF AGGREGATES                        | 73 |
| OVERVIEW  | 73 |
| Classification Using Clustering Analysis                      | 74 |
| Classification Using Quartile Analysis                        | 77 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF AGGREGATES USED IN ASPHALT                  |    |
| PAVEMENT SURFACES   | 81 |
| SUMMARY   | 86 |
| CHAPTER VI DEVELOPMENT OF A METHODOLOGY FOR MEASURING         |    |
| AGGREGATE RESISTANCE TO POLISHING, ABRASION, AND BREAKAGE     | 87 |
| OVERVIEW  | 87 |
| INTRODUCTION  | 87 |
| A METHODOLOGY FOR MEASURING AGGREGATE RESISTANCE              |    |
| TO POLISHING  | 89 |

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

| Preliminary Evaluation of the Proposed Methodology               |     |
|--|-----|
| Comparison of Aggregate Polishing Using the Proposed Methodology | 93  |
| A METHODOLOGY FOR MEASURING AGGREGATE RESISTANCE                 |     |
| TO ABRASION AND BREAKAGE   |     |
| SUMMARY  |     |
| CHAPTER VII CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS                      |     |
| CONCLUSIONS  |     |
| RECOMMENDATIONS  |     |
| REFERENCES   | 119 |
| APPENDIX A ESTIMATED MEANS AND STANDARD ERRORS                   | 123 |
| APPENDIX B CONFIDENCE INTERVALS                                  |     |
| APPENDIX C CATEGORICAL PLOTS                                     |     |
| APPENDIX D CHI-SQUARE SUMMARY TABLES                             |     |
| APPENDIX E CHI-SQUARE FULL TABLES                                |     |
| (ILLUSTRATION EXAMPLES)  |     |
| APPENDIX F MICRO-DEVAL VARIABILITY (SPSS OUTPUT)                 |     |
| APPENDIX G DATABASE SUMMARY                                      |     |

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

Page

| 2 1  | Skid Pasistance Palationship with Surface Texture                                |    |
|------|--|----|
| 2.1  | (after Hogerverst 1074)  | 7  |
| 2.2  | Polich Value Percentages Histogram for Limestone (after Kondhel et al. 1902)     |    |
| 2.2  | Polish Value Percentages Histogram for Limestone (after Kandnar et al. 1995).    | 10 |
| 2.3  | Polish Value Percentages Histogram for Gravel (after Kandhal et al. 1993)        | 10 |
| 2.4  | Schematic of Penn State Reciprocating Polisher (after Nitta et al. 1990)         | 11 |
| 2.5  | Schematic of T <sup>3</sup> CM Uncompacted Voids Content Apparatus               |    |
|      | (after Crouch et al. 2005)   | 13 |
| 2.6  | Schematic of Interaction between Aggregates and Steel Balls in Presence          |    |
|      | of Water in the Micro-Deval  | 15 |
| 3.1  | AIMS Analysis of Variability: Combined Sizes Texture Results                     | 22 |
| 3.2  | AIMS Analysis of Variability: #4 Size Texture Results                            | 22 |
| 3.3  | AIMS Analysis of Variability: <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Size Texture Results | 23 |
| 3.4  | AIMS Analysis of Variability: 3/8" Size Texture Results                          | 23 |
| 3.5  | AIMS Analysis of Variability: Combined Sizes Gradient                            |    |
|      | Angularity Results   | 24 |
| 3.6  | AIMS Analysis of Variability: #4 Size Gradient Angularity Results                | 25 |
| 3.7  | AIMS Analysis of Variability: 1/4" Size Gradient Angularity Results              | 25 |
| 3.8  | AIMS Analysis of Variability: 3/8" Size Gradient Angularity Results              |    |
| 3.9  | Aggregate 5 Texture Subclasses   |    |
| 3.10 | Aggregate 5 Gradient Angularity Subclasses                                       |    |
| 4.1  | Calculation Example to Compute Percent Flat and Elongated Particles              |    |
| 4.2  | Coupon before and after Polishing  | 40 |
| 4.3  | Illustration of Angle Differences between Gradients for Smooth and               |    |
|      | Angular Particles  | 41 |
| 4.4  | Combined BMD and AMD Average Gradient Angularity Index                           |    |
|      | Comparison   | 43 |
|      | C 0111 p w1 10 011   |    |

# LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

| 4.5  | Comparison of COV versus Number of Steps in Angularity Analysis        |    |
|------|--|----|
|      | for 10 Test Aggregates   | 46 |
| 4.6  | Comparison of Current and Proposed Angularity Methods                  | 46 |
| 4.7  | Combination of BMS and AMD Comparison between Modified                 |    |
|      | and Original Angularity  | 47 |
| 4.8  | BMD Comparison between Modified and Original Angularity COV            | 48 |
| 4.9  | AMD Comparison between Modified and Original Angularity COV            | 48 |
| 4.10 | Modified Angularity Comparison BMD                                     | 49 |
| 4.11 | Modified Angularity Comparison AMD                                     | 49 |
| 4.12 | Modified Angularity Comparison Combined BMD and AMD                    | 50 |
| 4.13 | Texture Level 6 Comparison of BMD Aggregates                           | 51 |
| 4.14 | Texture Level 6 Comparison of AMD Aggregates                           | 52 |
| 4.15 | Texture Level 6 Comparison of Combined AMD and BMD Aggregates          | 52 |
| 4.16 | Average Level 6 Texture Indices of Six Sandstones with Varying         |    |
|      | Magnification and Objective Lens                                       | 55 |
| 4.17 | Comparison of Texture Levels of Six Sandstones One Granite, One Highly |    |
|      | Textured Limestone One Quartzite, and One Low Texture Limestone        | 56 |
| 4.18 | Texture Level Comparison for BMD Samples                               | 57 |
| 4.19 | Texture Level Comparison for AMD Samples                               | 58 |
| 4.20 | Coefficient of Variation Comparison for BMD Samples                    | 58 |
| 4.21 | Coefficient of Variation Comparison for AMD Samples                    | 59 |
| 4.22 | Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5 Comparison of BMD Samples            | 60 |
| 4.23 | Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5 Comparison of AMD Samples            | 60 |
| 4.24 | Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5 Comparison of Combined               |    |
|      | BMD and AMD Samples  | 61 |
| 4.25 | Sphericity Comparison for BMD Samples                                  | 62 |

# LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

| 4.26 | Sphericity Comparison for AMD Samples                                      | 62  |
|------|--|-----|
| 4.27 | Sphericity Comparison for Combined BMD and SMD Samples                     | 63  |
| 4.28 | Aggregate Polished Coupons Texture Results                                 | 65  |
| 4.29 | Micro-Deval Analysis of Variability: Weight Loss Results (All Data Points) | 66  |
| 4.30 | Micro-Deval Analysis of Variability: Weight Loss Results                   |     |
|      | (Excluding Outliers)   | 68  |
| 4.31 | Correlation of Percent Loss of Sulfate Soundness and Micro-Deval           | 69  |
| 4.32 | PV Percentages Histogram   | 71  |
| 5.1  | Clustering Comparison Based on Mineralogy for BMD Samples                  | 80  |
| 5.2  | Clustering Comparison Based on Mineralogy for AMD Samples                  | 80  |
| 5.3  | Clustering Comparison Based on Mineralogy for Combined Samples             | 81  |
| 5.4  | Surface Aggregates Classification for WWARP                                | 82  |
| 5.5  | New Surface Aggregate Classification Method                                | 85  |
| 6.1  | Comparing Aggregate Texture before and after Micro-Deval                   | 90  |
| 6.2  | Aggregate Images: a) Aggregate Particles before Micro-Deval,               |     |
|      | b) Aggregate Particles after Micro-Deval, c) Aggregate Surface             |     |
|      | Texture before Micro-Deval, d) Aggregate Surface Texture                   |     |
|      | after Micro-Deval  | 91  |
| 6.3  | Relationship between Coupons and Aggregate Particles Texture               | 92  |
| 6.4  | Relationship between Polished Coupons and Polished Aggregate               |     |
|      | Particles Texture  | 93  |
| 6.5  | Comparing Results for Two Different Procedures of Proposed Methodology     | 95  |
| 6.6  | Aggregate Texture as Function of Micro-Deval Time                          | 95  |
| 6.7  | Texture Distribution of Aggregate 4 before and after Micro-Deval           | 96  |
| 6.8  | Texture Distribution of Aggregate 6 before and after Micro-Deval           | 98  |
| 6.9  | Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Gravel                     | 101 |

# LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

| Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Hard Crushed Limestone         | 102   |
|--|---|
| Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Soft Crushed Limestone         | 102   |
| Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Traprock                       | 103   |
| Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Quartzite                      | 103   |
| Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite                | 104   |
| Fitting of Equations 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three        |   |
| and Nine Data Points for Crushed Gravel                                | 105   |
| Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three         |   |
| and Nine Data Points for Hard Crushed Limestone                        | 105   |
| Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three         |   |
| and Nine Data Points for Soft Crushed Limestone                        | 106   |
| Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three         |   |
| and Nine Data Points for Traprock                                      | 106   |
| Fitting of Equation to Experimental Measurements Using Three           |   |
| and Nine Data Points for Quartzite                                     | 107   |
| Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three         |   |
| and Nine Data Points for Crushed Granite                               | 107   |
| Comparison between Weight Loss and Texture Loss (All Aggregates)       | 109   |
| Comparison between Weight Loss and Texture Loss (Aggregates 2 and 6)   | 109   |
| Comparing Aggregate Angularity before and after Micro-Deval            | 110   |
| Percent Weight Loss (#16) Against Percent Angularity Change            | 111   |
| Correlation between #4 Percent Weight Loss and #16 Percent Weight Loss | 112   |
| Percent Weight Loss (#4) against Percent Angularity Change             | 113   |
|  | <ul> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Hard Crushed Limestone</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Soft Crushed Limestone</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Traprock</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite</li> <li>Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite</li> <li>Fitting of Equations 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three</li> <li>and Nine Data Points for Hard Crushed Limestone</li> <li>Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three</li> <li>and Nine Data Points for Soft Crushed Limestone</li> <li>Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three</li> <li>and Nine Data Points for Traprock</li> <li>Fitting of Equation to Experimental Measurements Using Three</li> <li>and Nine Data Points for Traprock</li> <li>Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three</li> <li>and Nine Data Points for Quartzite</li> <li>Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three</li> <li>and Nine Data Points for Crushed Granite</li> <li>Comparison between Weight Loss and Texture Loss (All Aggregates)</li> <li>Comparing Aggregate Angularity before and after Micro-Deval</li> <li>Percent Weight Loss (#16) Against Percent Angularity Change</li> <li>Correlation between #4 Percent Weight Loss and #16 Percent Weight Loss</li> <li>Percent Weight Loss (#4) against Percent Angularity Change</li> </ul> |

### LIST OF TABLES

Page

Table

#### 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 33 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 Chi-Square Summary Table for Gradient Angularity Results of 3.9 3.10 4.1 4.2 4.3 Summary of Varying the Number of Steps Used to Calculate the 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10

# LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

Table

| 4.11 | Micro-Deval Analysis of Variability: Weight Loss Linear Model<br>Results (All Data Points) | 67 |
|------|--|----|
| 4.12 | Micro-Deval Analysis of Variability: Weight Loss Linear Model                              |    |
|      | Results (Excluding Outliers)   | 68 |
| 4.13 | PV Frequency Percentages Distribution  | 70 |
| 5.1  | Summary of Aggregate Properties and Classifications  | 73 |
| 5.2  | Bounds for Modified Gradient Angularity  | 75 |
| 5.3  | Bounds for Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5   | 75 |
| 5.4  | Bounds for Sphericity  | 76 |
| 5.5  | Percentage of Particle Falling Within Each Category for Angularity                         | 76 |
| 5.6  | Percentage of Particle Falling Within Each Category for Texture                            | 76 |
| 5.7  | Percentage of Particle Falling Within Each Category for Sphericity                         | 76 |
| 5.8  | Individual Particle Angularity Quartiles   | 77 |
| 5.9  | Individual Particle Texture Quartiles  |    |
| 5.10 | Individual Particle Sphericity Quartiles   |    |
| 5.11 | Average Angularity Quartiles   |    |
| 5.12 | Average Texture Quartiles  | 79 |
| 5.13 | Average Sphericity Quartiles   | 79 |
| 5.14 | Aggregate Surface Classification Properties  |    |
| 5.15 | Changes in Aggregates Classification   |    |
| 6.1  | Aggregate Types Used in Polishing Experiment   | 93 |
| 6.2  | Aggregate Texture, before and after Micro-Deval  | 99 |
| 6.3  | Ranking of the Aggregates Using Three Different Criteria                                   | 99 |
| 6.4  | Equation 6.1 Fitted Parameters   |    |
| 6.5  | Equation 6.2 Fitted Parameters   |    |
| 6.6  | Standard Errors of Equation 1 Parameters   |    |
| G.1  | Aggregate Mineralogy and Classification  |    |
|      |  |    |

# LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

## Table

| G.2 | Gradient Angularity   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| G.3 | Aggregate Surface Texture                                   |  |
| G.4 | Aggregate Sphericity  |  |
| G.5 | Aggregate Durability and Deleterious Materials Test Results |  |
| G.6 | Other AQMP Measurements                                     |  |
| G.7 | Modified Angularity Summary                                 |  |
| G.8 | Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5                           |  |

## CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION

#### **PROBLEM STATEMENT**

Aggregate properties influence several aspects of asphalt pavement performance. Angular and textured aggregates are desirable to improve aggregate resistance to permanent deformation. Aggregate polishing characteristics affect asphalt pavement microtexture, and consequently affect pavement surface frictional properties. Aggregate resistance to degradation (abrasion and breakage) is also an important property that influences performance. Abrasion is defined as the loss of aggregate surface angularity, while breakage refers to fracture of particles. Some aggregates experience significant abrasion and breakage during plant operations and compaction, leading to changes in aggregate characteristics critical to Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) design. Consequently, HMA characteristics in the field would deviate from the designed mix.

New generation mixes such as Open Graded Friction Course (OGFC) and Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) rely on stone-to-stone contacts among coarse aggregates to sustain traffic loads. The stress transfer mechanisms in these mixes bear high contact stresses at the contact points, which could cause aggregate degradation at the contact points.

Recent studies at Texas A&M University have focused on developing imaging methods or characterizing aggregate shape characteristics and their influence on HMA performance. This study focuses on developing new test methods for quantifying aggregate resistance to polishing and degradation (abrasion and breakage).

Many test methods exist for measuring aggregate polishing and degradation. However, a critical review of these methods reveals that they suffer from being time consuming, are unable to differentiate between aggregates with distinct resistance to polishing, or are unable to differentiate between aggregate resistance to abrasion and breakage. For example, the Micro-Deval is repeatable in measuring aggregate degradation, but it is not able to differentiate between aggregate breakage and abrasion.

1

The new methodologies developed in this study rely on the Aggregate Imaging System (AIMS) and Micro-Deval measurements to quantify aggregate resistance to polishing and degradation. As part of this study, measurements conducted using two AIMS units and two Micro-Deval machines were analyzed to establish the reproducibility of these two methods using a wide range of aggregates.

### **OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY**

The objectives of this study are to:

- Measure the shape properties of aggregate samples and coupons supplied by TxDOT.
- Make necessary changes to the AIMS analysis methods to improve sensitivity to changes in aggregate properties and reduce variability.
- Compile a database of aggregate properties that include the AIMS measurements of aggregate shape, angularity, and texture characteristics.
- Assess the variability in the AIMS measurements conducted at TxDOT and Texas Transportation Institute (TTI).
- Develop a new method for classifying aggregates used in asphalt pavement surfaces as part of the wet weather accident reduction program (WWARP).
- Develop new experimental methods to measure aggregate resistance to polishing, abrasion, and breakage using the Aggregate Imaging System and Micro-Deval machine.

#### **STUDY ORGANIZATION**

This report is organized in seven chapters as follows:

• Chapter I introduces the main motivation of this study, followed by the objectives and the outline of the report.

- Chapter II contains a literature review that emphasizes the significance of aggregate resistance to polishing, abrasion, and breakage in asphalt pavement performance. In addition, this chapter includes a summary of the different test methods for measuring aggregate resistance to polishing, abrasion, and breakage.
- Chapter III discusses the analysis of variability in AIMS and Micro-Deval measurements. Measurements were conducted at the Texas Transportation Institute and Texas Department of Transportation.
- Chapter IV discusses the construction and analysis of a database of aggregate properties. This data was used as a basis for comparison of the measurements from the two AIMS units at TTI and TxDOT.
- Chapter V describes the classification of aggregates into three different levels for angularity, texture and sphericity. This chapter also proposes a new method to classify aggregates used in the surface of asphalt pavements as part of the wet weather accident reduction program.
- Chapter VI describes new experimental methods to assess aggregate resistance to polishing, abrasion, and breakage. The methods rely on the AIMS and Micro-Deval measurements.
- Chapter VII includes the conclusions and recommendations of this study.

## CHAPTER II LITERATURE REVIEW

This literature review focuses on the significance of aggregate resistance to polishing characteristics and degradation (abrasion and breakage) on HMA pavement performance. This chapter discusses the advantages and disadvantages of test methods that have been used for measuring these aggregate characteristics.

#### AGGREGATE POLISHING AND DEGRADATION CHARACTERISTICS

Aggregate properties influence different aspects of HMA performance. HMA performance parameters affected by aggregate properties are permanent deformation, fatigue cracking, frictional resistance, thermal cracking, and raveling (Kandhal and Parker 1998). Many aggregate properties are related to those performance parameters, such as gradation and size, aggregate particle shape and surface texture, porosity, cleanliness, toughness and abrasion resistance, durability and soundness, expansive characteristics, polish and frictional characteristics, and mineralogy and petrography (Kandhal and Parker 1998).

Research conducted under National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) 4-30A has highlighted in detail the influence of aggregate shape characteristics on HMA properties and performance (Masad et al. 2005). This study showed that shape, angularity, and texture are all important characteristics that should be quantified to better predict pavement performance. McGahan (2005) conducted comprehensive statistical analyses that related aggregate shape characteristics to several HMA mechanical properties. He concluded that aggregate shape characteristics are very important in influencing these mechanical properties. In fact, McGahan (2005) found that aggregate shape characteristics have a stronger relationships with mechanical properties than other mix properties such as binder grade and voids in mineral aggregates (VMA). HMA pavement skid resistance depends on the microtexture and macrotexture of its surface. Dahir (1979) and Forster (1989) referred to 0.5 mm as a dividing line between macrotexture and microtexture. Microtexture is mainly dependent on aggregate shape characteristics; while, macrotexture is a function of mix properties, compaction method, and aggregate gradation (Kandhal and Parker 1998, Crouch et al. 1995). Aggregate resistance to polishing affects asphalt pavement microtexture and skid resistance, which is considered a safety parameter. HMA surface frictional or skid resistance must maintain a minimum acceptable safe limit (Bloem 1971). One way that this safe limit can be achieved is through the use of aggregates with high resistance to polishing. Abdul-Malak et al. (1996) indicated that coarse aggregates at the surface are the main source of HMA pavement surface texture. He states that this is a result of the fact that the friction force is a result of the contacting points between vehicle tires and the HMA pavement surface, and coarse aggregates are responsible for developing these contacts points.

Henry and Dahir (1979) indicated that HMA macrotexture allows faster removal of water between the tire and the HMA pavement surface especially at high speeds; on the other hand, microtexture influences where water penetrates the surface and reduces skid resistance at both high and low speeds. Skid resistance of the HMA pavement surfaces is supposed to be adequate both right after construction and also after being opened to traffic, so aggregates that resist polishing and wear are desired (Bloem 1971).

Hogervorst (1974) reported that the change of skid resistance with vehicle speed depends on both its microtexture and macrotexture (see Figure 2.1). Microtexture defines the level of skid resistance, but skid resistance decreases as vehicle speed increases. Macrotexture will control the magnitude of reduction of skid resistance as speed increases.



Figure 2.1. Skid Resistance Relationship with Surface Texture (after Hogervorst 1974).

Aggregate resistance to degradation (abrasion and breakage) is another important aggregate property that is related to several HMA performance parameters. Aggregates are exposed to degradation during production and construction before the pavement is in service. Degradation during construction affects the overall gradation; as such, the field produced mix will be different from the laboratory designed one (Wu et al. 1998).

New generations of asphalt mixes such as OGFC and SMA rely on stone-to-stone contacts in transferring applied stresses within the aggregate structure. This stress transfer mechanism imposes high contact stresses at the contact point that might lead to aggregate fracture and compromise the mix performance (Gatchalian 2005). Therefore, there is a need to develop test methods to assess aggregate resistance to fracture during compaction and under traffic loads. In a recent study, Gatchalian (2005) used conventional and imaging techniques to assess aggregate fracture in SMA mixes. He found that some aggregates do experience significant crushing in SMA, and he recommended using the Aggregate Imaging System to measure change in aggregate angularity after Micro-Deval testing and changes in gradation after compaction as measures of aggregate resistance to fracture.

#### AGGREGATE POLISHING TESTS

There are different methods available for measuring aggregate resistance to polishing and loss of frictional characteristics. Some of these methods have been used widely for a long time, while others have only been used in certain countries and laboratories, and some have recently been developed and are still in the evaluation process.

The British wheel/pendulum method, also known as polished value (PV), is one of the most widely used methods for measuring frictional properties of aggregates. Critical review of this method showed that test procedures differ among countries and even among state highway agencies in the United States. ASTM E303 and ASTM D3319 document these test methods. ASTM provides two different specifications: one for the polishing procedure, and the other for the use of the British pendulum to measure friction. The Texas Department of Transportation procedure for this test is Tex-438-A under the name "Accelerated Polish Test for Coarse Aggregates." The general concept and steps are similar among the different procedures, although they differ in some details such as type of polishing machine used and polishing time.

The British wheel/pendulum method procedure relies on preparing aggregate coupons that consist of aggregates glued to a plate. These coupons are polished using a polishing wheel for a certain period of time. Then, the British pendulum measures the friction value of the aggregate coupons, which is called the polish value (PV). A higher PV indicates aggregates with higher frictional properties and better skid resistance.

Many studies evaluate the British wheel/pendulum test. Won and Fu (1996) evaluated the Tex-438-A test procedure and revealed many issues concerning this test. They found that the PV resulting from this test has very high variability. The study

8

results attributed the high variability to the dependency of the PV on several factors that include:

- Coupon curvature: This factor may result in a change of up to 2 PV.
- Aggregate arrangement: Heterogeneous aggregates such as gravel contain some sandy particles that will provide more friction than other particles. Up to a 10 PV decrease was obtained when sandy particles were grouped rather than dispersed.
- Slider load: A 4 PV change was reported due to changes in slider load within American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) limits.
- Number of swings: The slider itself polishes aggregates each time, and the polished value changes with the number of swings.
- Aggregate sampling techniques: Obtaining aggregates through proper sample splitting is recommended over the picking of aggregates.

Perry et al. (2001) studied the PV test and concluded that it is not a good test to predict the skid resistance of aggregates. This conclusion was based on findings that the test result depends on aggregate size. Smith and Fager (1991) pointed out some issues regarding the use of the British pendulum as a measure of polishing. They reported that changing the pendulum pad changes the results, although the two pads used in the study met the specification. Kandhal et al. (1993) presented the categorization of PV for both limestone and gravel aggregates as shown in Figures 2.2 and 2.3.

As shown in Figures 2.2 and 2.3, 59 percent of limestone aggregates are between the values 28 and 32, while 75 percent of gravel aggregate results are in this same small range. These results indicate that it is hard to distinguish between aggregates using this test.

Another test that has been used for measuring aggregate polishing is the Penn State Reciprocating Polishing Machine Method (Nitta et al. 1990). A schematic diagram of the polishing machine for this test is presented in Figure 2.4. This machine is portable and is capable of polishing aggregates or pavement mixtures in the laboratory or in the in the field. The machine applies a rubber pad back and forth over a specimen surface to be polished, while water and abrasive are charged to the specimen surface.



Figure 2.2. Polish Value Percentages Histogram for Limestone (after Kandhal et al. 1993).



Figure 2.3. Polish Value Percentages Histogram for Gravel (after Kandhal et al. 1993).



Figure 2.4. Schematic of Penn State Reciprocating Polisher (after Nitta et al. 1990).

Mullen et al. (1971) suggested two different laboratory methods for evaluating aggregate polishing. The first test is called the Circular Track Wear method. This method is based on polishing pavement samples prepared from aggregates that need to be evaluated. Subsequently, pavement samples are placed in a circular track, which are then polished for 16 hours using small-diameter tires. This process also uses the British pendulum to obtain the PV. Therefore, some of the limitations of the British pendulum are inherited in this test. The second test recommended by Mullen et al. (1971) is called the Jar Mill Wear method, which also uses the British pendulum to find the PV for pavement samples. However, the polishing method is different. Aggregates are polished first and then used to prepare pavement samples, which are tested using the British pendulum. Aggregate polishing is conducted using jar mill with flint pebbles as abrasive charge in dry condition. Some aggregates required about 120 hours of polishing to reach the terminal polishing.

As a result of a long-term multi-phase project initiated by Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT), Crouch et al. (1995, 1996, 2001, 2005) developed two methods for evaluating aggregate resistance to polishing in asphalt surfaces. The first method is called the Tennessee Terminal Textural Condition Method (T<sup>3</sup>CM). This method is based on the idea of polishing an aggregate sample until it reaches its terminal texture condition. The terminal texture condition represents the state in which aggregate particles reach their minimum angularity and surface roughness. The T<sup>3</sup>CM uses the Los Angeles abrasion and impact machine to achieve the terminal texture condition. However, no steel balls are used as in the case for the standard Los Angeles test, and the test continues until terminal texture condition is reached. The texture condition of the aggregate sample is assessed using the T<sup>3</sup>CM uncompacted voids content apparatus (Figure 2.5). This apparatus measures the percent of uncompacted voids in an aggregate sample. The percent of voids is used as an indication of aggregate angularity and texture.

Crouch et al. (2005) also developed the Micro-Deval Voids at 9 hours (MDV9). This method was developed as a replacement of the T<sup>3</sup>CM test. The changes were conducted to achieve:

- Smaller sample size (60 kg for T<sup>3</sup>CM),
- Reduced laboratory time (30 to 47 hours for  $T^3CM$ ), and
- Specified stopping point (no specified stopping time for T<sup>3</sup>CM).

The Micro-Deval machine polishes aggregates in the MDV9 test. An aggregate sample of 4500 g is polished for 9 hours.



Figure 2.5. Schematic of T<sup>3</sup>CM Uncompacted Voids Content Apparatus (after Crouch et al. 2005).

#### AGGREGATE ABRASION TESTS

The Los Angeles (L.A.) Abrasion and Impact Test (Association of American State and Transportation Officials [AASHTO T 96]) is the most widely used method for measuring aggregate resistance for abrasion and aggregate toughness (Kandhal and Parker 1998). In this test aggregates are mixed with steel balls of specific size and weight in a steel drum. Drum rotation promotes interaction between aggregates and steel, which introduces different mechanisms of abrasion, impact, and grinding. The lifting and dropping action of aggregates introduces very high impact forces, which makes the test a measure of impact resistance rather than abrasion resistance. Originally, the test name was the L.A. Abrasion Test, but the addition of 'impact' to its name was to recognize that this test measures aggregate resistance to impact rather than abrasion (Rogers 1998). According to the AASHTO T 96, this test is a measure of aggregate degradation due to abrasion, impact, and grinding. However, Rogers (1998) indicated that studies revealed that this test measures mostly aggregate resistance to mechanical breakdown. Table 2.1 presents the specific details of the test according to the AASHTO T 96 procedure.

| Aggregate Material Size     | Many gradings (max. size up to 3 inch) |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Rotation Speed</b>       | 30 to 33 rpm                           |  |
| Total Revolutions           | 500 (1000 for large aggregate size     |  |
|                             | grading)                               |  |
| Steel Ball Size             | 46.8 mm diameter                       |  |
| Abrasion Charge             | 2500 to 5000 g—6 to 12 steel balls—    |  |
|                             | (varies with aggregate size)           |  |
| <b>Determining the Loss</b> | Percent passing sieve No. 12           |  |

 Table 2.1. AASHTO T 96 Los Angeles Test Specifications Summary.

The Micro-Deval test (AASHTO TP 58-00) is the second test that has been used for measuring abrasion resistance. This test was originally developed in the 1960s in France. The test measures the durability and abrasion resistance of aggregates through abrasion between aggregate particles and between aggregate particles and steel balls in the presence of water (Cooley and James 2003). The Micro-Deval test is standardized in AASHTO TP 58-00 "Standard Test Method for Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus," and in Tex-461-A procedure, "Degradation of Coarse Aggregate by Micro-Deval Abrasion." Table 2.2 presents the specific details of the test according to the AASHTO TP 58-00 procedure. Figure 2.6 shows schematic cross section of interaction between aggregates and steel balls in presence of water in the Micro-Deval.

Table 2.2. AASHTO TP 58-00 Micro-Deval Test Specifications Summary.

| Aggregate Material Size | 4.75 to 16.0 mm (3 grading types) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rotation Speed          | $100 \pm 5 \text{ rpm}$           |
| Total Revolutions       | 9500 to 12000                     |
| Steel Ball Size         | 9.5 mm diameter                   |
| Abrasion Charge         | $5000 \pm 5$ g                    |
| Determining the Loss    | Percent passing sieve No. 16      |



Figure 2.6. Schematic of Interaction between Aggregates and Steel Balls in Presence of Water in the Micro-Deval.

Several studies have compared the Micro-Deval and L.A. Abrasion and Impact Tests. A few points summarizing these studies are given herein:

- The L. A. Test is believed to measure the impact resistance of aggregates rather than abrasion resistance (Lane et al. 2000).
- The wet conditions in the Micro-Deval test give it the ability to simulate the field condition of aggregates better than the dry state in the L.A. Test (Rogers 1998).
- The interaction between aggregates and steel balls in the Micro-Deval jar induces more tumble action than impact (Meininger 2004).

- Los Angeles Test results have poor correlation with field performance (Senior and Rogers 1991).
- Micro-Deval results had mixed correlations with aggregate performance histories (Cooley and James 2003). This mixed correlation could be attributed to the difficulty of ranking aggregates performance simply based on experience with these aggregates.

Other tests for measuring aggregate resistance to abrasion are the "Aggregate Abrasion Test" and the "Nordic Ball Mill Test." These two tests are more widely used in Europe than in the United States. The Aggregate Abrasion Test is a dry test and it uses a flat rotating steel plate to abrade aggregates, while the Nordic Ball Mill Test has minor differences from the Micro-Deval test. Table 2.3 provides a comparison between the two tests (Hunt 2001).

|  | Micro-Deval                          | Nordic Ball Mill                    |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Aggregate Material Size                                    | 4.75 to 16.0 mm<br>(3 grading types) | 11.2 to 16.0 mm                     |  |
| <b>Rotation Speed</b>                                      | $100 \pm 5 \text{ rpm}$              | $90 \pm 3 \text{ rpm}$              |  |
| <b>Total Revolutions</b>                                   | 9500 to 12,000                       | 5400                                |  |
| Steel Ball Size  | 9.5 mm diameter                      | 15.0 mm diameter                    |  |
| Abrasion Charge  | $5000 \pm 5 \text{ g}$               | $7000 \pm 10 \text{ g}$             |  |
| Determining the Loss                                       | Percent passing sieve No. 16         | Percent passing 2 mm sieve          |  |
| Cylinder Dimensions<br>(Inside Diameter,<br>Inside Length) | $194 \pm 2.0$ mm, $170 \pm 2.0$ mm   | $206.5 \pm 2$ mm,<br>$335 \pm 2$ mm |  |

Table 2.3. Comparison of Micro-Deval and Nordic Ball Mill Tests Specifications.

#### AGGREGATE IMAGING SYSTEM

AIMS determines shape characteristics of aggregate through image processing and analysis techniques. AIMS equipment consists of a computer automated unit which includes an aggregate measurement tray with marked grid points at specified distances along x and y axes. Coarse aggregate sample is placed on the specified grid points, while fine aggregate sample is spread uniformly on the entire tray. The system is also equipped with top lighting, back lighting and a camera unit. The AIMS software analyzes the aggregate images and produces measurements of their shape, angularity, and surface texture. Aggregate texture is quantified using wavelet analysis method (Texture index); aggregate angularity is described by measuring the irregularity of a particle surface using the gradient and radius methods (Angularity index); and shape is described by 2D form and 3D form (Sphericity). All details of AIMS and the analysis principals are given by Al-Rousan (2004).

#### SUMMARY

The literature review findings indicate that current methods for measuring aggregate resistance to polishing have several drawbacks. Among these drawbacks are the length of time it takes to prepare and polish aggregate specimens, and the influence of other factors besides texture on the results. For example, the British wheel/pendulum method results depend on the coupon curvature and size of aggregates.

Several studies have reported that the Micro-Deval test is a good method for assessing aggregate resistance to abrasion. However, the weight loss measured in this test could be attributed to either abrasion or breakage. Therefore, the Micro-Deval alone cannot separate the influence of abrasion from breakage.

## CHAPTER III ANALYSIS OF VARIABILITY IN AIMS AND MICRO-DEVAL MEASUREMENTS

#### **OVERVIEW**

AIMS repeatability and reproducibility have been evaluated in previous studies through the analysis of multiple measurements conducted by the same operator, and measurements conducted by three operators (Bathina 2005). However, these measurements were conducted using the same AIMS unit. This chapter documents the results of analyzing variability in measurements conducted using two AIMS units located at the TTI and TxDOT laboratories. In addition, this chapter analyzes variability in Micro-Deval measurements conducted in two different laboratories. The variability analysis is necessary since the methods recommended in Chapter IV rely on the results from the AIMS and Micro-Deval tests. The reliability of these methods obviously depends on the level of variability in the test methods used.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Bathina (2005) conducted a statistical analysis of AIMS measurements in order to determine their repeatability, reproducibility, and sensitivity. The results of this study indicated that AIMS is highly repeatable. The maximum coefficient of variation (COV) was 13.9 percent when measuring the texture of random samples from the same aggregate and 4.9 percent when measuring the same aggregate sample, while the COV of reproducibility (variation among three operators) was 16.3 percent when measuring random samples. All measurements by Bathina (2005) were conducted using a single AIMS unit. This project also found that AIMS was sensitive to changes in aggregate properties. In the same study, AIMS results were compared with other test methods in terms of repeatability and reproducibility, and the conclusion was that AIMS has excellent repeatability and reproducibility compared to other test methods. Bathina (2005) implemented a statistical method to compare AIMS results for two aggregates using aggregate shape classification categories developed by Al-Rousan (2004). Categories for texture and gradient angularity are shown in Table 3.1. Details of the mathematical derivation of the image analysis methods are given by Al-Rousan (2004).

Table 3.1. Gradient Angularity and Texture Categories.

| Aggregate  | Sub Class |         |             |           |           |
|------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Property   | 1         | 2       | 3           | 4         | 5         |
| Gradient   | Rounded   | Sub     | Sub Angular | Angular   |           |
| Angularity |           | Rounded |             |           |           |
| Texture    | Polished  | Smooth  | Low         | Medium    | High      |
|            |           |         | Roughness   | Roughness | Roughness |

### VARIABILITY BETWEEN TWO AIMS UNITS

#### Angularity and Texture of Aggregates

Materials and Experiment

In this experiment, the same aggregates were scanned using the two AIMS units by the same operator. Aggregates that were used in this evaluation are listed in Table 3.2.

| Aggregate |                    |                       | After Micro-Deval (AMD) or      |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Number    | <b>TxDOT</b> Label | Aggregate Type        | <b>Before Micro-Deval (BMB)</b> |
| 1         | 05-0213            | Crushed Limestone     | AMD                             |
| 2         | 05-0231            | Crushed Gravel        | AMD                             |
| 3         | 05-0519            | Crushed Limestone     | AMD                             |
| 4         | 05-0532            | Crushed Limestone     | AMD                             |
| 5         | 05-0543            | Partly Crushed Gravel | BMD                             |
| 6         | 05-0545            | Crushed Limestone     | BMD                             |
| 7         | 05-0643            | Crushed Limestone     | BMD                             |
| 8         | 05-0649            | Crushed Limestone     | BMD                             |
| 9         | 05-0693            | Crushed Gravel        | BMD                             |
| 10        | 05-0708            | Crushed Sandstone     | BMD                             |

Table 3.2. List of Aggregates Used in Assessing AIMS Variability.
As shown in this table, some of the aggregates used in this analysis were subjected to the Micro-Deval abrasion. These aggregates were included in order to ensure that a wide range of aggregate characteristics are accounted for in the analysis.

Three different sizes (1/2"-3/8", 3/8"-1/4", 1/4"-#4) of each of the aggregates in Table 3.2 were scanned and analyzed for angularity and texture. That is, a total of 60 scans were conducted at each location (30 scans for angularity and 30 scans for texture). Aggregate size will be referred to in this study by the retaining sieve (3/8", 1/4", and # 4).

#### Statistical Methods and Results

Three statistical analysis methods were used to compare the results from the two AIMS units by using SPSS software version 11.5. The first analysis calculates the average characteristics for each aggregate type, plotting the averages of the two AIMS units, and calculating the fitted line equation with its R<sup>2</sup>. Such plots will give a general idea of how good the results are. Figures 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 represent the texture analysis results, while Table 3.3 shows the fitting equations. It can be seen that the R<sup>2</sup> values in Table 3.3 indicate an excellent correlation between the TTI and TxDOT measurements. Also, the equations in Table 3.3 show that the measurements are close to the equality line with small biases.

Figures 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, and 3.8 show the gradient angularity results. Very good correlation exists between the angularity measurements, but the correlation is not as good as the texture results. The  $R^2$  and fitting equations in Table 3.4 clearly show this. It is important to mention that the higher intercept numbers for angularity compared with texture are expected as the magnitude of gradient angularity is in the thousands, while the magnitude for texture is in the hundreds.



Figure 3.1. AIMS Analysis of Variability: Combined Sizes Texture Results.



Figure 3.2. AIMS Analysis of Variability: #4 Size Texture Results.



Figure 3.3. AIMS Analysis of Variability: 1/4" Size Texture Results.



Figure 3.4. AIMS Analysis of Variability: 3/8" Size Texture Results.

|                  | $\mathbf{R}^2$ | Linear Equation                      |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Combined 3 sizes | 0.948          | $TTI = 0.8819 \times TxDOT + 9.3853$ |
| 1/4"size         | 0.9255         | $TTI = 0.8899 \times TxDOT + 6.5496$ |
| 3/8" size        | 0.9232         | $TTI = 1.0222 \times TxDOT - 4.1923$ |
| #4 size          | 0.9321         | $TTI = 0.7688 \times TxDOT + 19.538$ |

Table 3.3. Linear Model Results for Texture Analysis.



Figure 3.5. AIMS Analysis of Variability: Combined Sizes Gradient Angularity Results.



Figure 3.6. AIMS Analysis of Variability: #4 Size Gradient Angularity Results.



Figure 3.7. AIMS Analysis of Variability: 1/4" Size Gradient Angularity Results.



Figure 3.8. AIMS Analysis of Variability: 3/8" Size Gradient Angularity Results.

|                  | $\mathbf{R}^2$ | Linear Equation                      |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Combined 3 sizes | 0.9339         | $TTI = 0.9688 \times TxDOT - 117.06$ |
| 1/4" size        | 0.8662         | $TTI = 0.9377 \times TxDOT + 13.409$ |
| 3/8" size        | 0.7552         | $TTI = 0.8474 \times TxDOT + 65.829$ |
| #4 size          | 0.9746         | $TTI = 0.9887 \times TxDOT - 99.156$ |

 Table 3.4. Linear Model Results For Gradient Angularity Analysis.

The second statistical analysis method involved calculating the confidence interval (C.I) for the difference between the means using the following equation:

$$(\overline{X}_{TTI_{i,j}} - \overline{X}_{TxDOT_{i,j}}) \pm 1.96 \times \sqrt{(\sigma_{TTI_{i,j}}^2 + \sigma_{TxDOT_{i,j}}^2)}$$
(3.1)

where

 $\overline{X}_{TTI_{i}i}$ estimated value of the mean for aggregate property scanned at TTI  $\overline{X}_{TxDOT i i}$ estimated value of the mean for aggregate property scanned at TxDOT =  $\sigma_{_{TTI\,i,i}}$ standard error in estimation of the mean for aggregate property at TTI = standard error in estimation of the mean for aggregate property at TxDOT  $\sigma_{TxDOTi,i}$ = aggregate number with values of 1, 2, ..., 10 i = aggregate size with values of 1, 2, 3, 4, where 4 indicates the combined j = sizes.

The interval in Equation 3.1 is at 95 percent confidence. If the C.I contains zero, then the difference between the mean values of the aggregate property between TTI and TxDOT can be considered zero and the two measurements have the same mean value.

The estimated means and standard errors are given in Appendix A, and the C.Is for the difference in means between the TTI and TxDOT results are in Appendix B. Table 3.5 summarizes the C.Is' results for texture. It is obvious that in most cases the C.Is' contain zero indicating that the TTI and TxDOT texture measurements have the same mean value.

|                  | Number of C.I<br>Containing Zero |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Combined 3 sizes | 9                                |
| 1/4" size        | 8                                |
| 3/8" size        | 9                                |
| #4 size          | 10                               |

Table 3.5. Texture C.Is Results Summary.

Table 3.6 shows a summary of the C.Is for angularity. Most of the C.Is contain zero. For the combined three sizes, the reason for three intervals not containing zero is attributed to the 3/8" size results. The correlation for the 3/8" size was not as good as the other results. Nevertheless, the results are still acceptable from a practical point of view.

|                  | Number of C.I<br>Containing Zero |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Combined 3 sizes | 7                                |
| 1/4" size        | 10                               |
| 3/8" size        | 6                                |
| #4 size          | 10                               |

 Table 3.6. Gradient Angularity C.Is Results Summary.

The third statistical analysis was in accordance with the categorical analysis employed by Bathina (2005). This chapter uses the chi-square goodness of fit test to analyze differences in measurements conducted in each of the aggregates listed in Table 3.2. The analysis used the following hypotheses:

- Null hypothesis: the two aggregates are not different in at least one subclass.
- Alternative hypothesis: the two aggregates are different in at least one subclass.

The p-value of the Pearson chi-square provides the test for the null hypothesis using 95 percent confidence. If the p-value is less than 0.05, then the null hypothesis is rejected; on the other hand, if the p-value is higher than 0.05, the null hypothesis cannot be rejected. Further knowledge of the difference in each subclass can be obtained by observing the standard residual. If the standard residual for a subclass is greater than 1.96, the difference in that subclass is believed to be a contributing factor.

An example of the texture and angularity results for aggregate 5 are shown in Tables 3.7 and 3.8, respectively. In aggregate 5, all the chi-square p-values are higher than 0.05 and all the standard residuals are less than 1.96. Therefore, all the subclasses are not different from each other. The same table is generated for each of the aggregates and all are given in Appendix D. Appendix E contains examples of full chi-square tables.

Tables 3.9 and 3.10 provide a summary of the categorical analysis results for the 10 aggregates. It is evident that the majority of measurements indicated that the p-values are higher than 0.05, and the standard residuals are less than 1.96. Again, this analysis

supports the main finding that the texture and angularity measurements in both the TTI and TxDOT AIMS units are similar.

| Aggregate | Size     |      | Stand | <b>Chi-Square</b> |      |      |       |  |
|-----------|----------|------|-------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--|
| 5         | Compared |      | S     | p-value           |      |      |       |  |
| Tex       | ture     | 1    | 2     | 3                 | 4    | 5    |       |  |
| TxDOT     | Combined | 0.4  | -0.6  | 0.5               | -0.4 | -0.7 | 0.580 |  |
| TTI       |          | -0.4 | 0.6   | -0.5              | 0.4  | 0.7  | 0.380 |  |
| TxDOT     | 2/011    | 0.4  | -0.4  | 0.3               | -1.4 |      | 0.184 |  |
| TTI       | 3/0      | -0.4 | 0.4   | -0.3              | 1.4  |      | 0.184 |  |
| TxDOT     | 1/4!!    | 0.2  | -0.6  | 0.6               | 0.3  | -1.0 | 0.420 |  |
| TTI       | 1/4      | -0.2 | 0.6   | -0.6              | -0.3 | 1.0  | 0.429 |  |
| TxDOT     | #1       | 0.3  | -0.9  | 0.6               |      |      | 0.207 |  |
| TTI       | #4       | -0.3 | 0.9   | -0.6              |      |      | 0.297 |  |

 Table 3.7. Chi-Square Summary Table for Texture Results of Aggregate 5.

Table 3.8. Chi-Square Summary Table for Gradient AngularityResults of Aggregate 5.

| Aggregate 5 | Size       | Sta  | andard | Chi-Square |      |       |  |
|-------------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|-------|--|
| Aggregate 5 | Compared   |      | Sub    | p-value    |      |       |  |
| Gradient A  | angularity | 1    | 2      | 3          | 4    |       |  |
| TxDOT       | Combined   | -0.1 | 0.4    | -0.4       | -1.0 | 0.450 |  |
| TTI         |            | 0.1  | -0.4   | 0.4        | 1.0  | 0.430 |  |
| TxDOT       | 2/011      | -0.1 | 0.2    | 0.4        | -1.0 | 0.504 |  |
| TTI         | 5/0        | 0.1  | -0.2   | -0.4       | 1.0  | 0.304 |  |
| TxDOT       | 1/4!!      | 0.5  | 0.2    | -1.5       | -1.0 | 0.073 |  |
| TTI         | 1/4        | -0.5 | -0.2   | 1.5        | 1.0  | 0.075 |  |
| TxDOT       | щл         | -0.3 | 0.6    | -0.4       |      | 0.547 |  |
| TTI         | #4         | 0.3  | -0.6   | 0.4        |      | 0.347 |  |

|                  | Number of Cases<br>with p<0.05 | Number of Cases with<br>Standard Residuals > 1.96 |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Combined 3 sizes | 0                              | 0   |
| 1/4" size        | 1                              | 0   |
| 3/8"size         | 0                              | 0   |
| #4 size          | 0                              | 0   |

 Table 3.9. Categorical Analysis Results Summary for the 10 Aggregates' Texture.

Table 3.10. Categorical Analysis Results Summary<br/>for the 10 Aggregates' Angularity.

|                  | Number of Cases<br>with p<0.05 | Number of Cases with<br>Standard Residuals > 1.96 |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Combined 3 sizes | 1                              | 1   |
| 1/4" size        | 3                              | 1   |
| 3/8"size         | 3                              | 1   |
| #4 size          | 1                              | 0   |

For each aggregate, a plot of columns that represent the percent of aggregate that belongs to each subclass of aggregate texture is useful to compare the results between TTI and TxDOT. Figures 3.9 and 3.10 present the plots of angularity and texture for aggregate 5. The same plot was generated for all 10 aggregates, and these plots are in Appendix C. In general, the results support the statistical results that the majority of TTI and TxDOT measurements are similar.



Figure 3.9. Aggregate 5 Texture Subclasses.



Figure 3.10. Aggregate 5 Gradient Angularity Subclasses.

#### SUMMARY

In this chapter, the results from two AIMS measurements were compared. Ten aggregates were measured using the two AIMS units, and statistical analysis was conducted to determine the correlations between the measurements. The first analysis was based on calculating the average characteristics of each aggregate type, plotting the averages from the two AIMS units, and calculating the fitted equation with its  $R^2$ . The  $R^2$  for texture comparison was higher than 0.92, while the  $R^2$  for the angularity comparison was higher than 0.75. As will be discussed in the following chapter, the angularity method was modified to reduce variability and enhance the correlation. The second statistical analysis involved calculating the confidence interval for the difference between the means. In most cases, the results showed that the TTI and TxDOT measurements had the same mean value. The third analysis method was based on the categorical analysis and the Pearson chi-square goodness of fit test. These results further support the main finding that the texture and angularity measurements from the TTI and TxDOT AIMS systems are similar.

# CHAPTER IV DEVELOPMENT AND ANALYSIS OF TXDOT AGGREGATE DATABASE

#### **OVERVIEW**

Throughout the implementation process of AIMS, 106 aggregate samples were sent to and tested at the Texas Transportation Institute laboratory. Table G.1 in Appendix G summarizes the aggregate mineralogy, TxDOT classification, and TxDOT laboratory sample number. These aggregates were scanned using AIMS before Micro-Deval (BMD), tested in the Micro-Deval and scanned again after Micro-Deval (AMD). The data from these tests were cataloged and compared to the results obtained by testing similar samples at the TxDOT laboratories. Table 4.1 shows a summary of the number of samples tested, where the "BOTH" column denotes the same aggregate sample tested at both the TxDOT and TTI laboratories. The measurements are included in the electronic database accompanying this database.

|                | TTI | TxDOT | вотн |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|
| Angularity BMD | 106 | 108   | 104  |
| Angularity AMD | 110 | 97    | 96   |
| Texture BMD    | 75  | 108   | 72   |
| Texture AMD    | 83  | 99    | 72   |
| Sphericity BMD | 75  | 106   | 74   |
| Sphericity AMD | 83  | 100   | 72   |
| Micro-Deval    | 105 | 134   | 98   |

 Table 4.1.
 Summary of Tests Run between the Two Labs.

The aggregate database was analyzed to determine the correlation between the TTI and TxDOT measurements and explore relationships between the aggregate properties included in the database. Statistical clustering analysis was conducted on the

AIMS data to determine new bounds for the classification of aggregates in either low, medium or high categories for texture, angularity, and sphericity. The method for calculating the angularity of particles and the texture scale were modified in order to enhance their accurate portrayal of aggregate shape properties.

A new method is proposed in order to better classify aggregates as part of the wet weather accident reduction program. This proposed method uses the texture results obtained from AIMS and the magnesium sulfate soundness to classify aggregates for pavement skid performance.

#### AGGREGATE TESTS AND PROCEDURES

In the NCHRP 539 study, Prowell et al. (2005) noted several consensus aggregate properties and source properties that played a major role in the performance of HMA pavements. Superpave defined the four important consensus aggregate properties to be coarse aggregates angularity, flat and elongated particles, uncompacted voids in fine aggregates, and sand equivalents. Aggregate durability and deleterious material content are the two different source properties that were discussed by Prowell et al. (2005). These properties are related to the transport, compaction, and continuous wear of aggregates throughout the life of the pavement. Although specifications for the consensus aggregate properties have been uniformly adopted through different agencies, the source properties vary due to regional differences in geology.

In order to assess the quality of aggregates used within the state of Texas, TxDOT initiated the Aggregate Quality Monitoring Program (AQMP). The AQMP sets forth a method to ensure the quality and consistency of aggregates produced within the state. It also allows for the expedited use of aggregates for a project since quality tests have been run on them at regular intervals. The TxDOT standard Tex-499-A states which tests and the frequency of testing are required. The specific tests required for asphalt pavements are L.A. abrasion, magnesium sulfate soundness, and polish stone value. The database developed in this study includes a number of consensus aggregate properties, durability properties and AIMS measurements. The following sections discuss these aggregate properties and associate test methods.

## **Aggregate Consensus Properties**

#### Crushed Face Count

The crushed face count test was run according to TxDOT procedure Tex-460-A. This test allows for the assessment of the percentage of the aggregates that have at least two crushed faces. This index is usually used as a measure of the angularity of a particle since it is assumed that a particle having at least two crushed faces has an acceptable level of angularity. This test is done by manual inspection in order to determine unweathered faces that constitute at least one quarter of the projected area of the rock. Table G.6 of Appendix G summarizes the results from this test.

## Flat and Elongated Particles

High proportions of flat and elongated particles are believed to be detrimental to asphalt pavement performance. The flat and elongated particles are specified by their length to thickness ratio and are determined using TxDOT procedure Tex-280-F. For this test, the length is defined as the maximum dimension of the particle, the width is the maximum dimension perpendicular to the length, and the thickness is the maximum dimension perpendicular to the length and width.

An aggregate sample is obtained using a sampling technique according to TxDOT procedure Tex-221-F. Approximately 100 particles of each of sieve sizes 5/8 inch, 1/2 inch, and 3/8 inch are obtained using sieve analysis. The particles retained on 7/8 inch and those passing 3/8 inch sieve are not considered for this test. The number of particles with length to thickness ratios above a certain value are then determined (typically ratios of 3:1 or 5:1 are used for specifications). The percent of particles in each sieve size classified into each group is reported to the nearest 0.1 percent. The percent of flat and elongated particles within each sieve group are multiplied by its weight percent to determine the total flat and elongated percent of the aggregate blend.

Figure 4.1 shows a calculation example from the TxDOT Bituminous Test to compute the percent flat and elongated particles for one size. The total percent flat and elongated is the summation of the percentage for each size. The results from this test are summarized in Appendix G Table G.6.

| Calculation Example |        |      |        |        |               |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| Sieve               | %      | %    | %      | %      | adjusted<br>% |  |  |
| 7/8 in.             | 4.8    |      |        |        |               |  |  |
| 5/8 in.             | 17.8 → | 17.8 | 17.8 ÷ | 88.5 = | 20.1          |  |  |
| 1/2 in.             | 42.1 → | 42.1 | 42.1 ÷ | 88.5 = | 47.6          |  |  |
| 3/8 in.             | 28.6 → | 28.6 | 28.6 ÷ | 88.5 = | 32.3          |  |  |
| No. 4               | 6.7 →  | 0.0  | 0.0 ÷  | 88.5 = | 0.0           |  |  |
|                     |        | 88.5 |        |        | 100.0         |  |  |

Suppose the 5/8 in. sieve has a flat and elongated % of 5.2 for the ratio 5:1, then:

 $\frac{\text{Adjusted \% \times flat and elongated \%}}{100} = \text{weighted percentage}$  $\frac{20.1\% \times 5.2\%}{100} = 1.05\%$ 

## Figure 4.1. Calculation Example to Compute Percent Flat and Elongated Particles.

#### Sand Equivalent Test

There is a TxDOT procedure for this test (Tex-203-F) but it was not conducted in this study. Clay-like fines in an aggregate blend used in an asphalt pavement cause the mix to be susceptible to moisture damage. The portion of the aggregate blend that passes the #4 sieve is mixed together to make a sample of 500 g. This sample is placed into a graduated cylinder and mixed with water to form a solution that has an exact height of 15 inches. This solution is agitated and then left to rest allowing the sand to settle and the clay to remain in solution. The height of the clay and sand level are then measured and used to calculate the sand equivalent using Equation 4.1.

Sand Equivalent Value = 
$$100 \times \frac{\text{Sand Height Reading}}{\text{Clay Height Reading}}$$
 (4.1)

## Flakiness Index

The flakiness index is a measure of the percentage of particles in a coarse aggregate mix that has a shortest dimension less than half of the nominal size. The test is conducted according to TxDOT procedure Tex-224-F. In this test, aggregates are first sieved into sizes 7/8 inch (22.4 mm), 5/8 inch (16.0 mm), 3/8 inch (9.5 mm), and 1/4 inch (6.3 mm). Those aggregates retained on 7/8 inch and passing 1/4 inch are discarded and not included in determining the flakiness index. The total number of particles remaining needs to be more than 200. The aggregate retained on the 5/8 inch particles that also pass through a 3/8 inch gauge and particles from those retained on 3/8 inch that pass through 1/4 inch gauge are used to determine the number of aggregates with a shortest dimension less than half of the nominal size. These particles are combined and are considered the passing sample. The flakiness index is calculated using Equation 4.2 and is reported to the nearest whole number. Table G.6 in Appendix G summarizes the results for the flakiness index for the aggregates tested in this study.

Flakiness Index = 
$$\frac{\text{Passing Sample Particle Count}}{\text{Total Number of Particles}}$$
 (4.2)

#### **Durability and Deleterious Materials Tests**

#### Micro-Deval

The Micro-Deval test allows for the assessment of aggregate resistance to abrasion and weathering. This test was run according to TxDOT specification Tex-461-A. The aggregate blend with a total weight of  $1500 \pm 5$  g, summarized in Table 4.2, is soaked in  $2000 \pm 500$  mL of water for a minimum of one hour. This mixture is then placed in a steel cylinder with  $5000 \pm 5$  g of steel ball bearings. This mixture of water, aggregate, and ball bearings are rotated for 105 minutes at  $100 \pm 5$  rpm as illustrated previously in Chapter 2 Figure 2.6. After abrasion, the aggregates are washed, and the weight loss is considered to be that passing the #16 sieve. Equation 4.3 calculates the percent of weight loss, and Appendix G Table G.5 summarizes the results for all aggregates.

| Passing  | <b>Retained On</b> | Weight (g)  |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1/2 inch | 3/8 inch           | $750 \pm 5$ |
| 3/8 inch | 1/4 inch           | $375 \pm 5$ |
| 1/4 inch | #4                 | $375 \pm 5$ |

Table 4.2. Weight Specifications for Micro-Deval Test.

$$PercentLoss = \frac{(Weight Before - Weight After)}{Weight Before}$$
(4.3)

#### Los Angeles Abrasion

The Los Angeles Abrasion Test allows for the assessment of an aggregate resistance to degradation during transport, mixing, and compaction. This test was run according to TxDOT procedure Tex-410-A. In this test,  $5000 \pm 5$  g of an aggregate mix are placed into a steel cylinder with six to twelve 46.8 mm steel spheres, depending on the gradation used for the mix. The aggregates and steel spheres are then rotated at 30 to 33 rpm until the total rotations reach 500. The weight loss is measured as passing the #12 sieve, and the percent weight loss is calculated using Equation 4.4. The L.A. Abrasion Test differs from the Micro-Deval because the steel spheres used are much larger and it is a dry method. The L.A. abrasion is therefore more of an assessment of aggregate breakage than abrasion due to wear. Table G.5 of Appendix G summarizes the results from this test.

Percent Loss = 
$$\frac{\text{(Weight Before - Weight After)}}{\text{Weight Before}}$$
 (4.4)

#### Magnesium Sulfate Soundness

The Magnesium Sulfate Soundness test, run according to TxDOT procedure Tex-411-A, allows for the assessment of an aggregate's resistance to freeze—thaw cycles, and this test therefore, examines the durability of the aggregates. The gradation of the aggregate blend used for this test depends upon the type of pavement mix that the aggregate is to be used in. According to the test procedure, the aggregate mix is placed into a specified concentration of a magnesium sulfate solution. The aggregates are left in the solution for 16 to 18 hours, and then removed and dried in an oven. This cycle is repeated five times, and then the samples are washed thoroughly. Weight loss is determined based on the size of aggregate before and after the test. For example, a particle initially retained on a 2 inch sieve must pass a 1.5 inch sieve to be considered weight loss. The percent loss is calculated for each size and then multiplied by its gradation percent and summed to determine the total percent loss of the aggregate blend. The results from the magnesium sulfate soundness test are summarized in Table G.5 of Appendix G.

#### British Polish Value

The British Polish Value (BPV) or Polished Stone Value provides an indication of the aggregate resistance to polishing which is an important property in controlling asphalt pavement skid resistance. To determine the terminal value of the BPV, accelerated polishing tests for aggregate are conducted using TxDOT procedure Tex-438-A. In this test, aggregates are arranged into resin coupons with an arched shape, as shown in Figure 4.2. Once the resin has fully cured, the coupons are placed on a rotating wheel and polished for nine hours. The polished coupons are then skidded with a rubber pad while wet to determine the terminal British Polish Number (BPN). The reported BPN is the average of five consecutive skid measurements. The results from the accelerated polishing tests run at the TxDOT lab are summarized in Table G.6 of Appendix G.

## **Aggregate Imaging System Data**

Many of the current methods used for aggregate classification are based on indirect methods of measuring aggregate properties. Analyzing aggregate using AIMS offers direct measures of an aggregate particle's angularity, texture and shape. Capabilities of AIMS are extensively discussed in the NCHRP 4-30 study and as well as TxDOT Implementation Report 5-1707-01-1. A brief discussion of the AIMS analysis methods follows.



Figure 4.2. Coupon before and after Polishing.

## Aggregate Angularity

To measure the angularity of a particle, a black particle projection is captured by using back-lit table where aggregate particles are placed. The particle projection is then used to determine the angularity index. The angularity index is the average of the change in the angles of the gradient vectors around the particle circumference (Masad et al. 2005). Basically, the circumference is divided into segments, and the gradients are calculated for these segments. As shown later, the segment length is important in determining the accuracy and variability of the analysis method. The angularity index is calculated using Equation 4.5. The previous analysis using this method calculated the gradient orientation ( $\theta$ ) using adjacent pixels (segment = 2 pixels), and then calculated the difference in the gradients separated by 3 pixels ( $\Delta$  in equation 4.5 is equal to 3). The maximum value of the gradient angularity index was set at 10,000 by Al-Rousan (2004) and was used during the course of this study. Examples of gradient vectors for smooth and angular particles are shown in Figure 4.3.

Gradient Angularity Index = 
$$\frac{1}{\frac{N}{\Lambda} - 1} \sum_{i=1}^{N-\Lambda} |\theta_i - \theta_{i+\Lambda}|$$
 (4.5)

where:

- i is the i<sup>th</sup> pixel on the perimeter of the particle
- N is the total number of pixels in the perimeter, and
- $\theta$  is the orientation of the gradient at a given pixel
- $\Delta$  is number of pixels between gradients used in the calculations



Figure 4.3. Illustration of Angle Differences between Gradients for Smooth and Angular Particles.

## Texture

AIMS offers a method to analyze the surface texture of aggregate particles as well as the polishing coupons. The texture index is determined by taking a grayscale image of the surface of the aggregate particle. This image is then analyzed using the wavelet method to determine the texture of the particle. The wavelet method is discussed in depth in the NCHRP 4-30 study (Masad et al. 2005). Six different scales of texture on a particle surface can be analyzed by this method. Level 1 corresponds to the smallest scale texture while Level 6 corresponds to the largest texture scale. The current method used to compare the texture of aggregates uses texture Level 6 (Al-Rousan 2004). As shown later in this study, different texture levels are recommended based on the results obtained from analyzing the comprehensive database of aggregates.

## **Sphericity**

Sphericity is a measure of how close in length the three dimensions of an aggregate particle are. A sphericity index of 1.0 denotes that a particle is a perfect sphere or cube while sphericity decreases as a particle becomes more flat and/or elongated. The AIMS software uses Equation 4.6 to calculate the sphericity index. The three dimensions of a particle are determined using only two scans by one camera. Two of the dimensions for this calculation are obtained using the image projection used in angularity analysis, while the third dimension is obtained by determining the distance that the camera has to move vertically from a reference point in order for the image to be in focus.

$$Sphericity = \sqrt[3]{\frac{d_s * d_i}{d_l^2}}$$
(4.6)

where:

d<sub>s</sub> is the shortest dimension

d<sub>i</sub> is the intermediate dimension

d<sub>l</sub> is the longest dimension

#### **COMPARISON BETWEEN TXDOT AND TTI AIMS RESULTS**

The data collected for the database were used in the comparison between the two AIMS units since aggregate samples from the same sources were scanned at TxDOT and TTI. The comparison included the shape characteristics (angularity, texture and sphericity) of individual aggregate particles and the texture of aggregates glued to the polishing coupons.

## **Coarse Aggregate Angularity**

Aggregate particles from three size groups (retained on 3/8", 1/4", and #4 sieves) were scanned both before and after abrasion in the Micro-Deval test. In order to simplify the analysis, the average angularity of the three sizes combined was used as the basis for comparison between the two systems. Table G.2 of Appendix G contains all data for the gradient angularity.

The average angularity results from the two systems are shown in Figure 4.4. Linear regression was conducted in order to determine the  $R^2$  value for the comparison between the two systems. The results indicate some positive correlation between the angularity measured using the two devices. However, this correlation is not sufficient, and it was decided that the analysis method should be modified to improve the correlation.



Figure 4.4. Combined BMD and AMD Average Gradient Angularity Index Comparison.

#### **Modification of Coarse Aggregate Angularity**

As discussed earlier, the angularity analysis (Equation 4.5) has been conducted using adjacent pixels (segment = 2 pixels) in order to determine the gradient orientation ( $\theta$ ), and the difference between gradients was taken to be 3 pixels ( $\Delta$  in Equation 4.5 is equal to 3). Analysis has revealed the parameters used in the angularity method to be sensitive to slight changes in the surface angularity. However, it was found that the method was highly influenced by the noise at the surface boundary, which was thought to be the main problem in reducing the correlation between the AIMS units. As such, the researchers decided to examine the angularity analysis results using different numbers of segments at the circumference. The analysis focused on comparing the sensitivity and variability of the angularity results of the 10 aggregates listed in Table 3.2. Fifty-six particles from each of the aggregates were analyzed using the current method and by dividing the circumference of each particle to 30, 35, 40, 45, and 50 segments. Table 4.3 summarizes the average, standard deviation, and coefficient of variation for each aggregate using the different analysis methods.

The results in Table 4.3 and Figure 4.5 show that using 30 segments resulted in the minimum COV for all the ten aggregates. Plotting the results of the current method versus the method with 30 segments (Figure 4.6) showed a good correlation with  $R^2 = 0.83$ , with the results very close to the equality line. Therefore, using 30 segments is as sensitive as the current method in distinguishing between aggregates, but it has much less variability within the same aggregate source. Due to these favorable results, 30 was chosen as the number of segments to be used in the determining the gradient angularity index. This new method will be referred to as the modified angularity method as opposed to the current method employed in AIMS.

|    | Aggragata                 | Current | Number of Segments in Proposed Method |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
|    | Aggregate                 | Method  | 30                                    | 35      | 40      | 45      | 50      |  |  |
| 1  | Average                   | 3592.47 | 3292.28                               | 3474.75 | 3682.51 | 3809.04 | 4374.16 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 1307.72 | 617.01                                | 719.96  | 789.30  | 942.90  | 1019.02 |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 36.40%  | 18.74%                                | 20.72%  | 21.43%  | 24.75%  | 23.30%  |  |  |
| 2  | Average                   | 2602.91 | 2540.38                               | 2438.71 | 2371.94 | 2126.29 | 2181.82 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 1200.68 | 773.18                                | 895.48  | 930.30  | 892.48  | 924.85  |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 46.13%  | 30.44%                                | 36.72%  | 39.22%  | 41.97%  | 42.39%  |  |  |
| 3  | Average                   | 2792.79 | 2829.80                               | 2792.00 | 2712.64 | 2756.26 | 2759.74 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 1060.30 | 763.08                                | 833.93  | 863.67  | 923.00  | 969.80  |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 37.97%  | 26.97%                                | 29.87%  | 31.84%  | 33.49%  | 35.14%  |  |  |
| 4  | Average                   | 2219.15 | 2460.80                               | 2249.07 | 2096.33 | 1985.97 | 1911.80 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 975.16  | 719.35                                | 744.04  | 728.63  | 778.55  | 714.90  |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 43.94%  | 29.23%                                | 33.08%  | 34.76%  | 39.20%  | 37.39%  |  |  |
| 5  | Average                   | 2826.94 | 3062.20                               | 3032.74 | 2942.41 | 2953.89 | 3019.68 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 1414.78 | 613.26                                | 672.12  | 620.42  | 785.40  | 941.13  |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 50.05%  | 20.03%                                | 22.16%  | 21.09%  | 26.59%  | 31.17%  |  |  |
| 6  | Average                   | 3098.19 | 2912.00                               | 2968.55 | 3130.62 | 3211.91 | 3285.79 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 1295.32 | 601.10                                | 902.24  | 831.61  | 1022.47 | 997.80  |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 41.81%  | 20.64%                                | 30.39%  | 26.56%  | 31.83%  | 30.37%  |  |  |
| 7  | Average                   | 2632.05 | 2558.25                               | 2518.84 | 2484.33 | 2469.78 | 2479.70 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 1055.36 | 902.15                                | 1133.02 | 1217.45 | 1142.68 | 1308.58 |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 40.10%  | 35.26%                                | 44.98%  | 49.01%  | 46.27%  | 52.77%  |  |  |
| 8  | Average                   | 1811.29 | 1734.50                               | 1436.17 | 1192.33 | 1061.85 | 1027.76 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 1072.38 | 465.96                                | 553.38  | 575.10  | 535.23  | 604.32  |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 59.21%  | 26.86%                                | 38.53%  | 48.23%  | 50.40%  | 58.80%  |  |  |
| 9  | Average                   | 1892.66 | 2155.42                               | 1873.35 | 1667.55 | 1512.83 | 1421.17 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 952.44  | 704.09                                | 737.64  | 685.42  | 714.89  | 662.32  |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 50.32%  | 32.67%                                | 39.38%  | 41.10%  | 47.25%  | 46.60%  |  |  |
| 10 | Average                   | 2441.17 | 2828.37                               | 2692.90 | 2658.03 | 2639.98 | 2499.97 |  |  |
|    | <b>Standard Deviation</b> | 1366.33 | 756.68                                | 842.27  | 892.24  | 890.41  | 1006.38 |  |  |
|    | COV                       | 55.97%  | 26.75%                                | 31.28%  | 33.57%  | 33.73%  | 40.26%  |  |  |

Table 4.3. Summary of Varying the Number of Steps Used toCalculate the Gradient Angularity Index.



Figure 4.5. Comparison of COV versus Number of Steps in Angularity Analysis for 10 Test Aggregates.



Figure 4.6. Comparison of Current and Proposed Angularity Methods.

# Comparison of Modified and Original Angularity Methods for Database Aggregates

All of the database aggregates were analyzed using the modified angularity method. Using the TTI results, the modified angularity was compared to the original angularity index. Figure 4.7 shows the comparison for aggregates before and after Micro-Deval.



Figure 4.7. Combination of BMD and AMD Comparison between Modified and Original Angularity.

The results support that the two methods are close in their overall results. As discussed above, the method with 30 segments was chosen because it had the lowest coefficient of variation among the methods using different number of segments. In order to validate this point, the COV was calculated for all aggregates in the database. Figures 4.8 and 4.9 show the results of plotting the COV of the modified angularity versus the original angularity. The modified angularity gives a considerably lower COV in nearly all cases.



Figure 4.8. BMD Comparison between Modified and Original Angularity COV.



Figure 4.9. AMD Comparison between Modified and Original Angularity COV.

#### **Comparison of AIMS Units Using Modified Angularity**

Graphs for the comparison between the TTI and TxDOT AIMS units are given in Figures 4.10, 4.11 and 4.12 for aggregates BMD, AMD, and combined, respectively.

The regression equations are given in Table 4.4. The modified angularity values are all given in Table G.7 of Appendix G.



Figure 4.10. Modified Angularity Comparison BMD.



Figure 4.11. Modified Angularity Comparison AMD.



Figure 4.12. Modified Angularity Comparison Combined BMD and AMD.

|          | Equation                      | <b>R<sup>2</sup> value</b> |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| BMD      | TTI = 0.8424*TxDOT + 439.16   | 0.7831                     |
| AMD      | TTI = 0.9401 * TxDOT + 133.18 | 0.9402                     |
| Combined | TTI = 0.9521 * TxDOT - 107.25 | 0.9640                     |

 Table 4.4. Modified Angularity Regression Summary.

The modified angularity index shows a much better correlation between the two AIMS units. The combination of BMD and AMD results gives an  $R^2$  value of 0.96 with very small bias indicating that the two units give nearly the same results. This is a much more favorable comparison than the original angularity method that had an  $R^2$  value of 0.62. Also, the modified method offers a lower coefficient of variation than the original method.

## **Aggregate Particle Texture Comparison**

As discussed earlier, the wavelet method is capable of analyzing the different texture scales on a particle surface. The AIMS analysis software provides six levels of texture; however, only level 6, representing the largest scale of texture in the analysis, has been used thus far in classifying the aggregates. The comparison of the texture indices given by the two AIMS units is shown in Figures 4.13, 4.14 and 4.15 for aggregates BMD, AMD, and combined, respectively. Table 4.5 summarizes the regression analysis results for these comparisons. All texture data are summarized in Table G.3 of Appendix G. The two systems are highly correlated, with R<sup>2</sup> values greater than 0.88.



Figure 4.13. Texture Level 6 Comparison of BMD Aggregates.



Figure 4.14. Texture Level 6 Comparison of AMD Aggregates.



Figure 4.15. Texture Level 6 Comparison of Combined AMD and BMD Aggregates.

|          | Equation                     | R <sup>2</sup> value |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| BMD      | TTI = 1.0514*TxDOT - 12.85   | 0.9224               |
| AMD      | TTI = 1.3962*TxDOT - 37.65   | 0.8943               |
| Combined | TTI = 1.1227 * TxDOT - 16.57 | 0.8894               |

 Table 4.5.
 Texture Level 6 Regression Results.

## **Modification of Texture Method**

During the course of the construction of the database and the comparison of its results, the texture values for aggregates with fine texture such as some sandstones were thought to be low compared to aggregates that have coarse surface texture. Also, some of these sandstones had a history of good performance in terms of texture and the retention of texture under traffic loading. Based on this observation, it was decided to conduct further analysis to examine the influence of the texture level on ranking of aggregates.

The texture analysis was conducted on six sandstone aggregates, a granite, a quartzite and two limestone aggregates. Table 4.6 lists the aggregate names used for this portion of the study as well as their corresponding TxDOT lab number in the database. The aggregates were passing 3/4"sieve and retained on sieve #4.

The different texture levels were captured using three different magnifications (9x, 12x an 16x), using two different objective lenses (0.25 objective lens, 0.5 objective lens), and the assessment of three texture levels (4, 5, and 6). In the AIMS procedure, the 0.25 objective lens is used to analyze the coarse aggregates, while the 0.5 objective lens is used to analyze the fine aggregates. However, they are both used in this experiment to analyze coarse aggregates to examine the influence of magnification on the analyzed texture scale. The 56 particles from each of the aggregates listed in Table 4.6 were analyzed. The results from levels 1 and 2 were not able to discriminate among the different aggregates sources; the results were within a small range of the same six sandstones. Level 3 correlated highly to level 4.

| Sample      | Study Name | TxDOT Lab Number |
|-------------|------------|------------------|
| Sandstone 1 | SS-1       | 05-0771          |
| Sandstone 2 | SS-2       | 05-0828          |
| Sandstone 3 | SS-3       | 05-1190          |
| Sandstone 4 | SS-4       | 05-1210          |
| Sandstone 5 | SS-5       | 05-1221          |
| Sandstone 6 | SS-6       | 05-1222          |
| Granite     | Granite    | N/A*             |
| Limestone 1 | LS-1       | N/A*             |
| Quartzite   | Qtz        | 05-0946          |
| Limestone 2 | LS-2       | 05-0251          |

 Table 4.6.
 Summary of Sample Names and TxDOT Lab Numbers.

\*These materials were not used to construct the database and therefore do not have TxDOT Lab numbers.

Figure 4.16 shows the results of analyzing the six sandstone aggregates using level 6 texture, three magnifications and coarse (0.25 objective) and fine (0.5 objective) lenses. Table 4.7 shows a summary of the variables used in this analysis. For the sandstones tested, the average texture index generally increased with the use of the fine lens compared with the coarse lens due to capturing smaller scale of texture. Changing the magnification level for the same lens did not have considerable effect on texture. However, in general the highest texture index was either for the 12x and 16x magnifications. These findings support the assumption that sandstones have a finer texture than what is typically measured using the current AIMS procedure.



Figure 4.16. Average Level 6 Texture Indices of Six Sandstones with Varying Magnification and Objective Lens.

 Table 4.7.
 Summary of Texture Scale versus Magnification Level.

| Relative<br>Texture Scale | Lenses         | Magnification | Texture Level |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fine                      | 0.50 objective | 16            | 4             |
| Medium                    |                | 12            | 5             |
| Coarse                    | 0.25 Objective | 9             | 6             |

Using texture levels 4, 5, and 6, the effect of texture scale was compared among the different aggregates as well. As shown in Figure 4.17, the granite and limestone aggregates exhibited an increase in texture index as the texture level increased. The sandstones and quartzite each had a lower texture index for level 6 than the other two levels. This again shows that most of the texture in the tested sandstones was of a small scale (fine texture), while the texture in the tested granite and limestone was more pronounced in the large scale (coarse texture).



Figure 4.17. Comparison of Texture Levels of Six Sandstones, One Granite, One Highly Textured Limestone, One Quartzite, and One Low Texture Limestone.

As the data suggest, the sandstone and quartzite aggregates both have a much finer texture than what is typically considered in the AIMS procedure. It is therefore decided to use the average of levels 4 and 5 in analyzing aggregate texture. The results from averaging these two levels were also found to be consistent with the experience of skid resistance of these aggregates in asphalt pavement surfaces. The change to the new texture levels requires minimal software modification and no changes to the hardware of the system. Using texture levels 4 and 5 with the same coarse lens (0.25 lens) gave very good correlation with using the fine lens (0.5 objective) and level 6. However, the first alternative is more favorable than using the fine lens as this would make it difficult to achieve automated focusing and control of top lighting intensity on aggregate surface. The average of texture levels 4 and 5 will be used as a basis of comparison between the
two AIMS units. The level 6 texture was plotted against the average texture for levels 4 and 5 for all aggregates in the database. These plots are shown in Figure 4.18 for BMD samples and in Figure 4.19 for AMD samples.



Figure 4.18. Texture Level Comparison for BMD Samples.

The values for the average of texture levels 4 and 5 is higher than level 6 for the sandstones as shown in Figures 4.18 and 4.19. The majority of the limestone and gravel samples exhibited a higher level 6 texture than the averages of levels 4 and 5. The COV was also studied to determine the variability of the texture within the aggregate samples, and the results are shown in Figure 4.20 for BMD samples and Figure 4.21 for AMD samples. It can be seen by looking at Figures 4.20 and 4.21 that the sandstones generally had the lowest COV. These results lead to the conclusion that sandstone aggregates have a more uniform texture compared with the gravels and limestones.



Figure 4.19. Texture Level Comparison for AMD Samples.



Figure 4.20. Coefficient of Variation Comparison for BMD Samples.



Figure 4.21. Coefficient of Variation Comparison for AMD Samples.

#### **Comparison of AIMS Units Using Average Texture Levels 4 and 5**

The correlation between the two AIMS units is assessed using the average of texture levels 4 and 5. The graphs for this comparison are shown in Figure 4.22 for the BMD samples, in Figure 4.23 for the AMD samples, and in Figure 4.24 for the combination of BMD and AMD samples. Table 4.8 shows the linear regression results for the comparison. The regression results show that there is a high correlation between the systems with an  $R^2$  value of 0.92 for the combined samples. All of the average of texture levels 4 and 5 are available in Table G.8 of Appendix G.



Figure 4.22. Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5 Comparison of BMD Samples.



Figure 4.23. Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5 Comparison of AMD Samples.



Figure 4.24. Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5 Comparison of Combined BMD and AMD Samples.

|          | Equation                    | <b>R<sup>2</sup> value</b> |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| BMD      | TTI = 1.1617*TxDOT – 5.1659 | 0.9418                     |
| AMD      | TTI = 1.2140*TxDOT - 5.1256 | 0.8688                     |
| Combined | TTI = 1.1575*TxDOT – 2.7769 | 0.9231                     |

 Table 4.8. Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5 Regression Results.

#### **Sphericity Comparison**

The sphericity index of the two AIMS unit was cataloged in the database and used for comparison of the units. The comparison of the two systems is shown in Figure 4.25 for BMD samples, Figure 4.26 for AMD samples and Figure 4.27 for the combination of BMD and AMD samples. The regression results are also summarized in Table 4.9. Table G.4 in Appendix G contains all data for the sphericity.



Figure 4.25. Sphericity Comparison for BMD Samples.



Figure 4.26. Sphericity Comparison for AMD Samples.



Figure 4.27. Sphericity Comparison for Combined BMD and AMD Samples.

|          | Equation                      | <b>R<sup>2</sup> value</b> |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| BMD      | TTI = 0.5737 * TxDOT + 0.2933 | 0.2143                     |
| AMD      | TTI = 0.8166*TxDOT + 0.1433   | 0.3366                     |
| Combined | TTI = 0.6668*TxDOT + 0.2370   | 0.2513                     |

 Table 4.9.
 Sphericity Regression Results.

Most of the values of sphericity are between 0.6 and 0.7. There is not enough spread in the data, which contributed to the low correlation between the TxDOT and TTI sphericity values. In general most of the data are close together, and the variation in between the two units would not cause the average to be in another category. The distribution of the sphericity values within a sample is a better way to compare the TxDOT and TTI measurements.

#### **Comparison of the Texture of Polishing Coupons**

Aggregate coupons were polished using the British polishing wheel at the TxDOT lab. These coupons were then scanned at both of the laboratories. The coupon texture measurements consist of placing four coupons on the lighting table, then performing texture analysis at magnification 12 with a moving interval of 12 mm in the x-direction and 8 mm in the y-direction. A total 120 images on the surface of aggregates in four coupons are captured in this analysis method. Images are analyzed using the same wavelet method used for aggregate particles. Seventy-five coupons of various aggregates were used in this analysis. Table 4.10 summarizes the aggregate types used in these coupons.

| Aggregate Type        | Number of Coupons |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Limestone             | 50                |
| Gravel                | 14                |
| Lightweight Aggregate | 1                 |
| Igneous Rock          | 1                 |
| Sandstone             | 7                 |
| Miscellaneous         | 2                 |

Table 4.10. Aggregate Types Used in Coupons.

The average texture results are compared as shown in Figure 4.28. It is obvious an excellent correlation exists between the coupon measurements using the two AIMS units. The  $R^2$  is equal to 0.9137, and the equation of linear fit is  $TTI = 1.1051 \times TxDOT-9.8133$ . The deviation from the equality line is accepted due to variation in the samples and orientation on the scanning table.

The confidence interval for the difference between the means was calculated using Equation 4.8. Tabulated results of estimated means and standard errors are given in Appendix A, and the confidence intervals for the difference in means between TTI and TxDOT results are shown in Appendix B. Based on these results, it can be seen that



Figure 4.28. Aggregate Polished Coupons Texture Results.

only 11 C.Is out of 75 do not contain zero. The C.I containing zero indicates that the TTI and TxDOT texture measurements have the same mean value. It must be kept in mind that for the statistical analysis with 95 percent confidence level, there is always a chance for five percent of the data analyzed to be rejected (C.I do not contain zero) while in reality it should not be rejected (C.I contain zero). The categorical analysis indicated that only six cases have a p-value less than 0.05. Plots and tables for categorical analysis results are given in Appendices C and D, respectively.

$$(\overline{X}_{TTI_{i,j}} - \overline{X}_{TxDOT_{i,j}}) \pm 1.96 \times \sqrt{(\sigma_{TTI_{i,j}}^2 + \sigma_{TxDOT_{i,j}}^2)}$$
(4.8)

where:

 $\overline{X}_{TTI_{i,j}}$  = estimated value of the mean for aggregate property scanned at TTI  $\overline{X}_{TxDOT_{i,j}}$  = estimated value of the mean for aggregate property scanned at TxDOT

 $\sigma_{TTI_{i,i}}$  = standard error in estimation of the mean for aggregate property at TTI

σ<sub>TxDOT i,j</sub> = standard error in estimation of the mean for aggregate property at TxDOT
 i = aggregate number with values of 1, 2, ..., 10
 j = aggregate size with values of 1, 2, 3, 4, where 4 indicates the

= aggregate size with values of 1, 2, 3, 4, where 4 indicates the combined sizes

#### **Comparison of the Micro-Deval Results**

Aggregates were tested in the Micro-Deval at both the TTI and TxDOT laboratories. In the Micro-Deval test, aggregates are subjected to abrasion, polishing, and breakage. Consequently, the same exact sample cannot be tested in both machines. One hundred aggregate samples were included in the comparison. Aggregate types and weight loss results are listed in Table G.5 of Appendix G.

The data plotted in Figure 4.29 show that the two Micro-Deval machines produce almost the same results, except for a few cases. The statistical analysis involves fitting a linear model to the data and then determining the confidence intervals for the slope and the intercept of this model. The liner regression model is summarized in Table 4.11.



Figure 4.29. Micro-Deval Analysis of Variability: Weight Loss Results (All Data Points).

|                |       | Confidence In | <b>Confidence Interval</b> |  |
|----------------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
|                |       | Lower Limit   | Upper Limit                |  |
| Slope          | 0.872 | 0.822         | 0.922                      |  |
| Intercept      | 0.812 | -0.08         | 1.705                      |  |
| $\mathbf{R}^2$ | 0.923 |               |                            |  |

 Table 4.11. Micro-Deval Analysis of Variability: Weight Loss Linear

 Model Results (All Data Points).

Figure 4.29 shows that there are two points that do not follow the general trend. These two points were investigated, and it was found that the TTI measurements of these two aggregates were not accurate as the number of revolutions at the end of the Micro-Deval test were below the lower acceptable limit. According to the Micro-Deval test specification those two results must be discarded. Therefore, the statistical analysis was repeated after removing the two points with results as shown in Figure 4.30. The new linear regression model is summarized in Table 4.12. The R<sup>2</sup> increased from 0.923 to 0.970, while the intercept decreased from 0.812 to 0.234. This intercept became closer to zero, which is the intercept of the equality line. Although the confidence intervals for the intercept contained zero for the two cases, the second case is closer to equally spread around zero. The slope value increased from 0.872 to 0.924, indicating that data became closer to the equality line. Neither confidence intervals for the slope in the two cases contained one, but the confidence interval is closer to one in the second case.



Figure 4.30. Micro-Deval Analysis of Variability: Weight Loss Results (Excluding Outliers).

| Table 4.12. | Micro-Deval Analysis of Variability: Weight Loss Linear |
|-------------|---|
|             | Model Results (Excluding Outliers).                     |

|                |       | <b>Confidence Interval</b> |                    |
|----------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                |       | Lower Limit                | <b>Upper Limit</b> |
| Slope          | 0.924 | 0.891                      | 0.957              |
| Intercept      | 0.234 | -0.335                     | 0.804              |
| $\mathbf{R}^2$ | 0.970 |                            |                    |

The statistical analysis results are presented in Appendix F. Residual analysis is important as it provides the proof for the goodness of fit using the linear model. Residual analysis for the two fitted models showed that the second one is much better, as the residual is more spread out and closer to the normal distribution than the first model.

#### **Correlation of Micro-Deval and Magnesium Sulfate Soundness**

Many literature sources indicate that there is often a relationship between the percent loss between the Micro-Deval test and the sulfate soundness test (Wu et. al. 1998, Rogers 1998, and Prowel et. al. 2005). This relationship was tested using the measurements conducted in this study. The magnesium sulfate soundness test was conducted according to TxDOT standard Tex-411-A, and the Micro-Deval test was conducted according to TxDOT standard Tex-461-A. The percent loss of each test was plotted against each other and a linear regression analysis was conducted to assess the correlation between the two properties. The relationship between the two test results is shown in Figure 4.31.



Figure 4.31. Correlation of Percent Loss of Sulfate Soundness and Micro-Deval.

A reasonable correlation exists between the two aggregate properties as both tests measure an aggregates resistance to wear and weathering. The  $R^2$  coefficient of 0.61 is very near that of Rogers (1998) and Prowel et. al. (2005) who noted  $R^2$  values of 0.66 and 0.76 respectively. The relationship found by Cooley and James (2003) was considerably lower than this with an  $R^2$  value of 0.10, but this value seemed to be

influenced by two outlying points. Without these values, the correlation would most likely be much closer to the value obtained in other studies. Although the Micro-Deval is typically considered a measure of mechanical degradation and magnesium sulfate soundness is considered a measure of an aggregate's susceptibility to weathering, this and other studies clearly indicate a relationship between the results from these tests for an aggregate source.

#### **Analysis of Accelerated Polish Test**

The accelerated polish test results using Tex-438-A were analyzed and grouped into different ranges as shown in Table 4.13. As given in Table 4.13 and Figure 4.32, the results were within a very small range, where 80 percent of the data were between a PV of 21 and 30. Kandhal et al. (1993) reported that 59 percent of limestone aggregates are between the values of 28 and 32, while 75 percent of gravel aggregate's results are in the same range. With such a large percentage of aggregates falling within a small range, distinguishing between similar aggregates becomes difficult. The other drawback of this test, which is presented in the literature review, is that this test result (PV) is a function of many factors other than texture. The AIMS texture measurements of aggregates are therefore preferred to the PV method due to the shorter testing time and more sensitive results.

| Range              | Frequency | Percentage (%) |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|
| $16 \le PV \le 20$ | 2         | 2              |
| $21 \le PV \le 25$ | 57        | 52             |
| $26 \le PV \le 30$ | 31        | 28             |
| $31 \le PV \le 35$ | 16        | 15             |
| $36 \le PV \le 40$ | 2         | 2              |
| $41 \le PV \le 45$ | 0         | 0              |
| $46 \le PV \le 50$ | 1         | 1              |
| Total              | 109       | 100            |

 Table 4.13. PV Frequency Percentages Distribution.



Figure 4.32. PV Percentages Histogram.

#### **SUMMARY**

This chapter presents the data produced and cataloged in the database as part of this project. These data were used to compare the AIMS units that are in use at the TTI and TxDOT laboratories. The comparison of the two AIMS units confirmed the findings in Chapter 3 that the two AIMS units provide very similar results.

The angularity analysis method was improved in order to reduce the variability in the measurements within the same aggregate source. The texture analysis method was also enhanced in order to increase the sensitivity of the method to fine texture (smaller scale texture).

The difference in Micro-Deval measurements conducted using two machines was also analyzed in this chapter. Excellent correlation was found between the measurements of the two machines. Correlation between the two properties of percent loss due to Micro-Deval and magnesium sulfate soundness was also assessed. This resulted in a moderate correlation. Finally, the results from the accelerated polishing test of the database aggregates were analyzed. The majority of the residual PV measurement fell within a very small range. This makes distinguishing between like aggregates difficult, and the AIMS texture method is therefore preferred due to its increased sensitivity and decreased time requirements.

### CHAPTER V CLASSIFICATION OF AGGREGATES

#### **OVERVIEW**

The current AIMS software allows for each aggregate particle to be classified into one of four or five levels, depending upon the property being studied. Table 5.1 summarizes the classifications used for each of the AIMS measured properties. These classifications were originally developed as part of NCHRP 4-30 study (Masad et. al. 2005). The original classification was based on testing thirteen aggregate sources with a wide range of characteristics. The Ward's Linkage clustering method in SPSS was used in classifying these aggregates.

|                          | Aggregate Property |                    |                     |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                          | Angularity         | Texture            | Sphericity          |
| Classification<br>Groups | Rounded            | Polished           | Flat/Elongated      |
|                          | Sub-Rounded        | Smooth             | Low Sphericity      |
|                          | Sub-Angular        | Low Roughness      | Moderate Sphericity |
|                          | Angular            | Moderate Roughness | High Sphericity     |
|                          |                    | High Roughness     |                     |

Table 5.1. Summary of Aggregate Properties and Classifications.

During the course of this study, the researchers decided that the classification system should be simplified into only three categories for each aggregate property: low, medium, and high. Also, a larger number of aggregate samples have been tested than was originally tested in the NCHRP 4-30 study. This chapter presents the method used to determine the bounds for each of the aggregate properties.

The chapter also revisits the aggregate classification method used by TxDOT as part of the wet weather accident reduction program. A new method that relies on AIMS texture measurements and magnesium sulfate soundness is recommended. The threshold values used in this proposed classification method are not supported by performance data, and future research should focus on accurate determination of these threshold values.

#### **Classification Using Clustering Analysis**

To determine the original clusters, the Ward's Linkage clustering method within SPSS was used. The Ward's Linkage clustering method is based upon minimizing the distance between each individual measurement and its cluster. For the NCHRP study, the Euclidean distance was set as the distance that was to be minimized for clustering the cases. This distance is calculated using equation 5.1.

$$Dist = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (x_i - \bar{x})(y_i - \bar{y})}{\sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (x_i - \bar{x})^2 \sum_{i=1}^{n} (y_i - \bar{y})^2}}$$
(5.1)

where:

x and y represent two p-dimensional observations (items)

$$x = [x1, x2,..., xp]$$
 and  
 $y = [y1, y2,..., yp].$ 

Ward's Linkage method tries to make the similarity or distance measures sum of squares within groups as small as possible (Al-Rousan 2004).

For this study, the K-mean clustering method in SPSS was used. K-mean clustering is a non-hierarchical clustering method. A specified number of clusters is chosen, which is three in this case. Each of the data points is randomly assigned to one of the clusters until each of the clusters has approximately the same number of data points. The distance between each data point and each cluster is then calculated. A data point is in the correct cluster if it is closest to its own cluster, otherwise the point is

moved to the cluster it is closest to. This process is repeated until no data points change clusters after calculating the distance from the clusters. This method is very helpful in quickly analyzing a large number of data points but depends upon the initial clusters chosen to come up with the final clustering results (Lingras and Huang 2005).

Clustering was conducted for the modified angularity method, the average of texture levels 4 and 5, and sphericity. The analysis was done for all particles from the three sizes (3/8", 1/4", and #4) analyzed BMD, AMD and combined for the TTI data. The clustering results for the angularity index are summarized in Table 5.2, while the results for the average of texture levels 4 and 5 are summarized in Table 5.3 and the sphericity results are summarized in Table 5.4. The percentages of particles that fell within each of the categories are summarized in Tables 5.5 through 5.7.

Table 5.2. Bounds for Modified Gradient Angularity.

|                       | Low       | Medium            | High      |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Angularity – BMD only | < 2590.26 | 2590.26 - 3615.90 | > 3615.90 |
| Angularity – AMD only | < 1738.04 | 1738.04 - 2717.17 | > 2717.17 |
| Angularity – Combined | < 2056.82 | 2056.82 - 3193.55 | > 3193.55 |

 Table 5.3. Bounds for Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5.

|                    | Low     | Medium        | High    |
|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Texture – BMD only | < 118.5 | 118.5 - 238.5 | > 238.5 |
| Texture – AMD only | < 106.5 | 106.5 - 274.5 | > 274.5 |
| Texture – Combined | < 111.5 | 111.5 – 243.5 | > 243.5 |

|                       | Low     | Medium        | High    |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Sphericity – BMD only | < 0.549 | 0.549 - 0.717 | > 0.717 |
| Sphericity – AMD only | < 0.592 | 0.592 - 0.739 | > 0.739 |
| Sphericity – Combined | < 0.573 | 0.573 - 0.729 | > 0.729 |

Table 5.4. Bounds for Sphericity.

Table 5.5. Percentage of Particle Falling Within Each Category for Angularity.

|                       | Low     | Medium  | High    |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Angularity – BMD only | 33.51 % | 48.33 % | 18.16 % |
| Angularity – AMD only | 35.16 % | 47.64 % | 17.20 % |
| Angularity – Combined | 31.62 % | 47.75 % | 20.63 % |

 Table 5.6. Percentage of Particle Falling Within Each Category for Texture.

|                    | Low     | Medium  | High   |
|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Texture – BMD only | 57.95 % | 32.50 % | 9.55 % |
| Texture – AMD only | 70.63 % | 26.86 % | 2.51 % |
| Texture – Combined | 63.73 % | 30.04 % | 6.23 % |

 Table 5.7. Percentage of Particle Falling Within Each Category for Sphericity.

|                       | Low     | Medium  | High    |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sphericity – BMD only | 11.01 % | 48.52 % | 40.46 % |
| Sphericity – AMD only | 16.53 % | 48.13 % | 35.34 % |
| Sphericity – Combined | 13.93 % | 48.59 % | 37.48 % |

As shown in Tables 5.2 and 5.3, the AMD samples have lower cluster bounds than the BMD samples for both texture and angularity. This difference would be expected since the particles have been abraded and would therefore have less texture and more rounded edges. Due to the AMD particles being more rounded, it would be reasonable that the sphericity clusters are higher, which is the case for these results, as evident in Table 5.4. As expected, in each aggregate property the bounds of the combined sample fall between those of the individual AMD or BMD bounds.

#### **Classification Using Quartile Analysis**

The clustering analysis used in the previous section gave bounds for the three categories of aggregates. However, a small percentage of aggregates (less than 10 percent) fell under the high texture category. For the angularity analysis, the percentages of aggregates classified as high angularity were less than 25 percent. It is believed that this classification would penalize aggregates with relatively high texture and angularity. The aggregates used in this study represented a wide range of mineralogy. Visual inspection of these aggregates revealed that they included materials with the highest angularity and texture that can be encountered. Therefore, classification was proposed to be based on quartiles. In this approach, the bounds are selected such that 25 percent of all aggregate particles are low, 50 percent are in the medium range, and 25 percent are in the high range. These bounds based upon individual particle measurements are shown in Tables 5.8, 5.9. and 5.10 for angularity, texture and sphericity, respectively.

|          | First Quartile | Median  | Third Quartile |
|----------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| BMD Only | 2420.46        | 2885.91 | 3417.84        |
| AMD Only | 1528.24        | 2017.96 | 2508.22        |
| Combined | 1880.73        | 2463.79 | 3060.59        |

Table 5.8. Individual Particle Angularity Quartiles.

|          | First Quartile | Median | Third Quartile |
|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| BMD Only | 65.0           | 103.5  | 161.5          |
| AMD Only | 46.5           | 74.0   | 115.5          |
| Combined | 54.5           | 87.0   | 138.5          |

 Table 5.9. Individual Particle Texture Quartiles.

Table 5.10. Individual Particle Sphericity Quartiles.

|          | First Quartile | Median | Third Quartile |
|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| BMD Only | 0.615          | 0.691  | 0.763          |
| AMD Only | 0.624          | 0.698  | 0.772          |
| Combined | 0.620          | 0.694  | 0.767          |

It is sometimes desirable to classify an aggregate sample based on average properties. Therefore, the bounds for the average properties were determined based on the quartile analysis (25 percent of aggregates within the low range, 50 percent in the medium range, and 25 percent in the high range). The bounds based on average aggregate properties are presented in Tables 5.11, 5.12, and 5.13 for angularity, texture, and sphericity, respectively. In the case of sphericity, aggregates have a very small range for average angularity. It may therefore be desirable to classify sphericity based upon distribution, such as percent flat and elongated or some other measure such as percent less than 0.6.

Table 5.11. Average Angularity Quartiles.

|          | First Quartile | Median  | Third Quartile |
|----------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| BMD Only | 2838.18        | 2939.01 | 3056.53        |
| AMD Only | 1832.14        | 1981.01 | 2239.57        |
| Combined | 1981.33        | 2656.14 | 2938.13        |

|          | First Quartile | Median | Third Quartile |
|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| BMD Only | 77.71          | 113.14 | 147.42         |
| AMD Only | 56.24          | 79.00  | 103.36         |
| Combined | 67.77          | 92.08  | 132.09         |

 Table 5.12.
 Average Texture Quartiles.

Table 5.13. Average Sphericity Quartiles.

|          | First Quartile | Median | Third Quartile |
|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| BMD Only | 0.661          | 0.681  | 0.705          |
| AMD Only | 0.667          | 0.687  | 0.713          |
| Combined | 0.664          | 0.682  | 0.709          |

Figure 5.1 shows the angularity versus texture for the BMD samples with the AMD samples plotted in Figure 5.2 and the combination of BMD and AMD shown in Figure 5.3. The igneous aggregates generally have the highest angularity, as seen in Figures 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3. The limestones have a wide spread in texture. The gravels have a narrower spread than the limestones in texture, but have both moderate levels of angularity and texture. The previous chapter, discussed the low variability in the sandstone samples which is considered an important factor contributing to the abrasion resistance of these aggregates.



Figure 5.1. Clustering Comparison Based on Mineralogy for BMD Samples.



Figure 5.2. Clustering Comparison Based on Mineralogy for AMD Samples.



Figure 5.3. Clustering Comparison Based on Mineralogy for Combined Samples.

# CLASSIFICATION OF AGGREGATES USED IN ASPHALT PAVEMENT SURFACES

TxDOT has implemented the WWARP, which is aimed at reducing the number of accidents due to inadequate surface friction of pavement in wet weather situations. To determine the surface friction demand, several inputs are studied. These inputs include, but are not limited to, precipitation, traffic volume and speed, accident history, and skid performance. Once these and several other inputs are evaluated, an aggregate is chosen based upon its classification to fit the surface friction needs of the roadway. The aggregates are classified as A, B, C, and D with A as the best and D as the worst. The method of classification is based upon the magnesium sulfate soundness test and the residual polished stone value. The chart used for classification purposes is shown in Figure 5.4.



Figure 5.4. Surface Aggregate Classification for WWARP.

As shown earlier in this report, as well as in other studies, a great percentage of the values for the residual PV fall within a small range (see Table 4.13 and Figure 4.32). The classification method currently used, places the vast majority of aggregates in a classification of B or worse. Therefore, a new method needs to be developed using a measure of texture with more sensitivity than the PV as well as a measure of weather resistance.

The proposed method is based on the average of AIMS texture levels 4 and 5 of the AMD aggregates, the COV of the texture measurements, and a measure of aggregate's soundess. Since the current method used in the WWARP is the magnesium sulfate soundness rather than the Micro-Deval the magnesium sulfate soundness test will be used. However, it is believed that classification can be done using the Micro-Deval when more data become available on the relationship between Micro Deval results and resistance to weathering. Texture measurements replace the PV because the PV is not sensitive enough to distinguish between aggregates, whereas the AIMS results offer a more sensitive assessment of aggregate texture. The time required to obtain AIMS results is also significantly less than that required to obtain the residual PV.

Aggregates were classified using the original method to determine a baseline for comparison. Of all aggregates tested, only 36 had all the data necessary to classify them using the original method and the proposed method. These data include the terminal PV, magnesium sulfate soundness, percent loss due to Micro-Deval, average texture, and texture COV. These properties as well as the original and proposed surface classification are included in Table 5.14. Figure 5.5 shows the new classification chart. The changes in the number of aggregates classified within each category are summarized in Table 5.15.

The aggregates within the shaded area in Figure 5.5 are classified as A or B based on texture COV. A COV of less than 0.4 classifies an aggregate as A while a COV greater than 0.4 classifies an aggregate as B. The aggregates within the A section have texture in the top 25 percent among all aggregates while aggregates in the shaded region have texture values in the third quartile among all aggregates. The maximum magnesium sulfate level for an aggregate to be classified as A was set at 18 percent, which Kandhal (1998) denoted as the dividing lines between good and poor performing aggregates. The dividing line between B and C as well as between C and D were according to the current TxDOT method.

| Sample<br>Number | Class | PV<br>Final | Sulfate<br>Soundness | %<br>Loss<br>MD | Ave.<br>Txtr. | COV   | Prop.<br>Class |
|------------------|-------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|----------------|
| 05-0041          | Α     | 48          | 10                   | 27.6            | 88.18         | 0.225 | А              |
| 05-1002          | Α     | 37          | 19                   | 22.2            | 81.74         | 0.339 | В              |
| 05-1260          | А     | 32          | 2                    | 18.2            | 80.14         | 0.644 | В              |
| 05-0129          | В     | 25          | 8                    | 11              | 100.95        | 0.369 | Α              |
| 05-0149          | В     | 24          | 11                   | 15.9            | 68.95         | 0.428 | В              |
| 05-0178          | В     | 27          | 25                   | 21.7            | 41.42         | 0.552 | С              |
| 05-0213          | В     | 21          | 8                    | 16.7            | 61.3          | 0.483 | В              |
| 05-0235          | В     | 26          | 3                    | 2.7             | 105           | 0.507 | А              |
| 05-0245          | В     | 25          | 3                    | 2.8             | 116.15        | 0.482 | Α              |
| 05-0247          | В     | 26          | 3                    | 3.7             | 102.64        | 0.491 | В              |
| 05-0251          | В     | 21          | 6                    | 11.4            | 96.34         | 0.345 | А              |
| 05-0350          | В     | 33          | 25                   | 15.3            | 78.57         | 0.42  | В              |
| 05-0368          | В     | 27          | 25                   | 32.7            | 39.18         | 0.483 | С              |
| 05-0397          | В     | 24          | 11                   | 19.4            | 56.73         | 0.497 | В              |
| 05-0399          | В     | 26          | 20                   | 23.1            | 43.37         | 0.486 | С              |
| 05-0519          | В     | 23          | 16                   | 18.5            | 75.3          | 0.49  | В              |
| 05-0532          | В     | 28          | 22                   | 19.9            | 72.46         | 0.373 | В              |
| 05-0535          | В     | 35          | 26                   | 22.8            | 216.34        | 0.315 | В              |
| 05-0545          | В     | 27          | 27                   | 33.7            | 41.88         | 0.354 | С              |
| 05-0768          | В     | 23          | 3                    | 10              | 67.08         | 0.379 | В              |
| 05-0828          | В     | 30          | 5                    | 6               | 96.63         | 0.197 | А              |
| 05-0832          | В     | 27          | 11                   | 12              | 90.98         | 0.415 | В              |
| 05-0922          | В     | 25          | 23                   | 24              | 59.69         | 0.629 | С              |
| 05-0938          | В     | 26          | 2                    | 4.4             | 147.21        | 0.196 | А              |
| 05-0941          | В     | 30          | 3                    | 3.4             | 63.25         | 0.603 | В              |
| 05-0992          | В     | 24          | 6                    | 17              | 60.83         | 0.475 | В              |
| 05-1183          | В     | 25          | 23                   | 24.1            | 42.14         | 0.52  | С              |
| 05-1201          | В     | 31          | 7                    | 8.7             | 75.53         | 0.435 | В              |
| 05-1207          | В     | 32          | 23                   | 13.3            | 71.14         | 0.559 | В              |
| 05-1223          | В     | 25          | 19                   | 25.8            | 47.56         | 0.531 | С              |
| 05-1235          | В     | 25          | 2                    | 21.1            | 47.67         | 0.554 | В              |
| 05-0347          | C     | 26          | 34                   | 31.5            | 59.82         | 0.622 | С              |

 Table 5.14. Aggregate Surface Classification Properties.

| Sample<br>Number | Class | PV<br>Final | Sulfate<br>Soundness | %<br>Loss<br>MD | Ave.<br>Txtr. | COV   | Prop.<br>Class |
|------------------|-------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|----------------|
| 05-0365          | С     | 25          | 30                   | 26.4            | 65.3          | 0.535 | С              |
| 05-1205          | С     | 26          | 30                   | 27              | 44.03         | 0.357 | С              |
| 05-0496          | D     | 35          | 57                   | 31.2            | 50.62         | 0.439 | D              |

 Table 5.14. Aggregate Surface Classification Properties (Continued).



Figure 5.5. New Surface Aggregate Classification Method.

| Current Classification |       | Proposed Classification Count |    |    | int |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|--|--|
|                        | Count | A B C I                       |    |    |     |  |  |
| А                      | 3     | 1                             | 2  |    |     |  |  |
| В                      | 29    | 6                             | 16 | 7  |     |  |  |
| С                      | 3     |                               |    | 3  |     |  |  |
| D                      | 1     |                               |    |    | 1   |  |  |
| Total                  | 36    | 7                             | 18 | 10 | 1   |  |  |

Table 5.15. Changes in Aggregates Classification.

Many of the aggregates tested fell into the B aggregate surface classification based on the current method. This result would be expected due to the limited range observed in the terminal PV value used for classification purposes. Likely, many of these aggregates would change classification by using the new method, especially since this method is more sensitive to differences in aggregate properties than the current method.

The summary results in Table 5.15 show that many aggregates changed classification using the new method. Although many aggregates change classification, none change more than one level. Therefore, no aggregates initially classified as A are now classified as C, or vice versa. The majority of the changes came in those aggregates classified as B. The end result of the new classification is a more sensitive classification that allows for the aggregates to be more spread out over the groups instead of having the majority classified as B.

It should be noted that no performance testing or field evaluation was done to assess the results of this new classification. Future research will be necessary to validate the method and refine the cutoff values for classification. Classification methods using the percent loss due to Micro-Deval instead of or along with magnesium sulfate soundness should be investigated as well.

#### SUMMARY

This chapter documented the refinements of the aggregate shape classification method used in AIMS. The bounds for the new categorization of low, medium and high were determined using the Ward's Linkage clustering analysis. The clustering results were found to penalize the aggregates with high texture as only 10 percent of aggregates were classified as having a high texture. Consequently, quartiles analysis was conducted to classify aggregates in groups that belong to low (lowest 25 percent of the data), medium (middle 50 percent of the data), and high (top 25 percent of the data) categories. The aggregate surface classification for the wet weather accident reduction program was also revised to incorporate AIMS results in the classification of aggregates.

86

## CHAPTER VI DEVELOPMENT OF A METHODOLOGY FOR MEASURING AGGREGATE RESISTANCE TO POLISHING, ABRASION, AND BREAKAGE

#### **OVERVIEW**

This chapter includes the development of new methodologies for measuring aggregate resistance to polishing and degradation (abrasion and breakage). Polishing is the loss of aggregate surface texture, and abrasion is the reduction in aggregate size due to the loss of the surface angularity and texture, while breakage is the fracture of aggregate particle. The developed methodologies utilize the AIMS and Micro-Deval measurements.

Aggregates are expected to encounter degradation during production, transportation, construction, and compaction. In addition, some new generation mixes such as Stone Matrix Asphalt and Open Graded Friction Course rely on stone-to-stone contacts in transferring applied stresses through the aggregate structure. This stress transfer mechanism applies high contact stresses that can cause aggregate fracture. Therefore, it is desirable to use coarse aggregates that are able to sustain these contact stresses without fracture.

Aggregate resistance to polishing is mainly related to HMA pavement surface skid resistance. As pointed out in the literature review, there are several drawbacks of current methods for measuring aggregate degradation. Among these drawbacks are the length of time it takes for preparing and polishing specimens, and the influence of other factors besides texture on the results. The Micro-Deval test results cannot distinguish between aggregate abrasion and breakage.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Asphalt pavement frictional resistance, which is also known as skid resistance, is one of most important performance parameters due to its effect on travel safety.

Frictional resistance of HMA must maintain a minimum acceptable safe limit. Skid resistance is a function of both the microtexture and macrotexture of the surface (Dahir 1979). The microtexture depends mainly on the aggregate shape characteristics; on the other hand, macrotexture is a function of mix design, compaction method, and aggregate gradation. According to Abdul-Malak et al. (1996), coarse aggregates at the surface are the main source of HMA pavement surface texture.

There are many methods available for measuring aggregate polishing resistance. The most widely used is the British wheel/pendulum method (ASTM E303 and ASTM D3319). However, many studies showed that the PV measured using the British pendulum is a function of many other factors besides aggregate texture (Won and Fu, 1996). These factors include the coupon curvature and aggregate size. In addition, most of the PV results of this test for a wide range of aggregates vary within a small range of 4 PV (Kandhal et al. 1993), which makes it difficult to distinguish among aggregate polishing resistance.

Crouch and Dunn (2005) developed two methodologies for measuring aggregate polishing. The first one is the Tennessee Terminal Textural Condition Method in which the uncompacted voids content is measured in aggregates before and after abrasion in the Los Angeles machine. The second test is the Micro-Deval Voids at 9 hours. In this test, uncompacted voids content is measured in an aggregate sample before and after 9 hours of abrasion in the Micro-Deval test.

Another important characteristic of aggregate that affects HMA properties is the resistance to degradation (abrasion and breakage). Aggregates are exposed to degradation during plant operations and under compaction. Degradation affects the overall gradation, so the field produced mix will be different from the laboratory designed one (Wu et al. 1998). Therefore, it is important to control aggregate degradation during construction.

Asphalt mixes such as OGFC and SMA rely on stone-to-stone contacts in transferring applied stresses within the aggregate structure. High contact stresses are present at the contact points which lead to aggregate fracture and reduction in load carrying capacity (Gatchalian 2005). Therefore, there is a need to develop a test method to assess aggregate resistance to fracture during compaction and under traffic loads. Gatchalian (2005) recommended the use of the Aggregate Imaging System to measure change in aggregate angularity after Micro-Deval testing, and changes in gradation after compaction as measures of aggregate resistance to fracture.

## A METHODOLOGY FOR MEASURING AGGREGATE RESISTANCE TO POLISHING

Aggregate polishing is defined as the aggregate's loss of its surface texture. The development of a methodology to measure aggregate resistance to polishing can be achieved by three steps: (1) measure the initial aggregate texture, (2) polish the aggregates, and (3) measure their texture after polishing. The simplicity of the methodology will depend on the techniques used to perform these steps and the time to carry out these steps.

In the developed methodology, AIMS is used to measure the aggregate texture. The operator needs only to do some simple steps to calibrate the system, and then the AIMS unit will operate through computer control to obtain images and analyze texture. AIMS takes 15 to 20 minutes to scan a set of aggregates for texture and angularity, which is considered a short time. The Micro-Deval test is introduced as the polishing mechanism in this study. The Micro-Deval test is conducted according to the Tex-461-A procedure.

#### Preliminary Evaluation of the Proposed Methodology

Prior to the development of the new methodology, it was necessary to examine the ability of the Micro-Deval to polish aggregates, and the relationship between polishing of coupons using the Accelerated Polish Test (Tex-438-A) and aggregate polishing using the Micro-Deval.

Aggregate coupons and Micro-Deval aggregate samples were all prepared at the TxDOT laboratory. The TxDOT laboratory conducted the AIMS texture measurements

on the coupons before and after polishing and on aggregate samples before and after the Micro-Deval. The TxDOT laboratory measured the PV using the British pendulum on the coupons.

The coupons were sent to the TTI laboratory after polishing where they were measured again using AIMS. Aggregate samples were also shipped to the TTI laboratory where they were measured using the Micro-Deval test and AIMS. Aggregates used in the two experiments were all from the state of Texas. Most of the aggregates are limestone and gravel, with some other types like sandstone, igneous rock, and lightweight aggregate were included.

Figure 6.1 shows a plot of the aggregate texture index before Micro-Deval against aggregate texture index after Micro-Deval. Most of the aggregates fall to the right of the equality line, which is proof that most of the aggregates had a higher texture index BMD and that AIMS is capable of detecting changes in texture due to polishing by the Micro-Deval. Figure 6.2 shows examples of images on one of the aggregates before and after Micro-Deval polishing. The loss of texture can even be seen visually in these images.



Figure 6.1. Comparing Aggregate Texture before and after Micro-Deval.



Figure 6.2. Aggregate Images: a) Aggregate Particles before Micro-Deval,b) Aggregate Particles after Micro-Deval, c) Aggregate Surface Texturebefore Micro-Deval, d) Aggregate Surface Texture after Micro-Deval.

Figure 6.3 shows the texture index of aggregates BMD versus the texture of coupons before polishing (BP); while the after polishing (AP) results are shown in Figure 6.4. There is very good correlation between texture of aggregates and texture of coupons in both the before polishing and after polishing cases. This result supports the claim that the Micro-Deval is able to polish aggregates, and this polishing effect is captured well by AIMS. Example images of polishing coupons before and after polishing were given in Chapter 4 Figure 4.2.



Figure 6.3. Relationship between Coupons and Aggregate Particles Texture.


Figure 6.4. Relationship between Polished Coupons and Polished Aggregate Particles Texture.

#### **Comparison of Aggregate Polishing Using the Proposed Methodology**

An experiment was conducted to examine the effect of polishing time in the Micro-Deval on the texture index and to determine the time needed for the texture to reach its terminal value. The six different aggregates listed in Table 6.1 were subjected to Micro-Deval polishing for different lengths of time of 15, 30, 45, 60, 75, 90, 105, and 180 minutes.

| Aggregate Number | Description            |
|------------------|------------------------|
| 1                | Crushed Gravel         |
| 2                | Hard Crushed Limestone |
| 3                | Soft Crushed Limestone |
| 4                | Traprock               |
| 5                | Quartzite              |
| 6                | Crushed Granite        |

Table 6.1. Aggregate Types Used in Polishing Experiment.

Two different procedures were followed in order to determine whether it is necessary to use different aggregate samples for the different polishing time durations or if the same sample can be used for all time durations. In the first procedure, an aggregate sample was scanned using AIMS, and then it was tested in the Micro-Deval for 15 minutes. The sample was removed from the Micro-Deval and scanned in AIMS again. The same aggregate sample was returned to the Micro-Deval and tested for 15 more minutes, after which it was scanned using AIMS. This process was repeated until the cumulative time summed to 105 minutes, then the sample was returned to the Micro-Deval for another 75 minutes.

In the second procedure, eight different samples from each aggregate were used. Each aggregate sample was tested for a certain time duration and was discarded after this time duration. An example of the comparison between these two procedures is shown in Figure 6.5. As can be seen, the two procedures yielded very similar results. The second method is recommended in spite of the fact that it requires more material. The second procedure with different samples requires less time. Also, this procedure ensures that the Micro-Deval test is conducted at the same conditions for each of the time intervals irrespective of aggregate type. If the same aggregate sample is used for the different time durations, the washing of the fines after each interval affects the interaction between steel balls and aggregates.

Figure 6.6 shows the change of texture as a function of polishing time in the Micro-Deval for all six aggregates. Aggregate 1 is crushed gravel with low texture. The texture of this aggregate did not follow a certain trend with polishing time. The slight changes in texture can be attributed to the small differences among aggregate samples. Visual inspection of aggregates after the different time intervals showed that the aggregate texture changed very little, as the results in Figure 6.7 indicate. This aggregate lost only 2.68 percent of its weight after 105 minutes, but 1 percent of its weight was lost after 15 minutes and 1.47 percent of its weight was lost after 30 minutes.

94



Figure 6.5. Comparing Results for Two Different Procedures of Proposed Methodology.



Figure 6.6. Aggregate Texture as Function of Micro-Deval Time.



Figure 6.7. Texture Distribution of Aggregate 4 before and after Micro-Deval.

Aggregate 2 is a crushed hard limestone. Aggregate texture started at 200 and changed slightly after 15 minutes of polishing. However, texture dropped rapidly afterward until it reached a texture value around 100. Aggregate 3 is a crushed soft limestone. The trend for this aggregate is similar to the trend for aggregate 2 as the texture value stabilizes around value of 40. The Micro-Deval weight loss of this aggregate was 20.4 percent after 105 minutes in the Micro-Deval, which is the highest among all the six aggregates.

Aggregate 4 is a crushed traprock aggregate. The initial texture was 311, and it experienced rapid loss of texture until about 45 minutes, but the rate of texture loss decreased after that. Finally, texture stabilized in the last 30 minutes around a value 150.

Aggregate 5 is a quartzite aggregate, and did not lose much of its texture in the first 45 minutes. Aggregate 5 started losing texture for the following 45 minutes to reach a value around 120 and kept losing texture with time. Aggregate 6 is a crushed granite. This aggregate did not lose much of its texture, and its texture reached a value of 184. Figure 6.7 represents the texture distribution for aggregate 4 before and after the Micro-Deval. Figure 6.8 represents the texture distribution for aggregate 6 before and after the Micro-Deval. The figures show how the Micro-Deval polishing changed the texture distribution and that aggregate 4 was more affected by the Micro-Deval than aggregate 6.

The results in Figure 6.6 indicate that the Micro-Deval test is able to affect the aggregate texture within the 180-minute period. Therefore, the Micro-Deval is considered a good mechanism to polish aggregates, and it requires less time and effort than the polishing used in the Accelerated Polishing Test. A summary of texture before and after the Micro-Deval is shown in Table 6.2. The aggregates differed significantly in the amount of texture lost due to polishing. Also, initial texture cannot be relied on alone to characterize aggregates. As shown in Table 6.3, aggregates rank differently based on texture before polishing, texture after polishing, and percent loss of texture.

97



Figure 6.8. Texture Distribution of Aggregate 6 before and after Micro-Deval.

The use of BMD texture as the ranking criterion would lead to misleading results. For example, aggregate 4 started with very high texture but ended up ranked number two after polishing. The use of percent loss of texture can also be misleading. Aggregate four ranked sixth using this criterion while it had the highest BMD texture and the second highest AMD texture. Also, aggregate 1 ranked as the best using the percent loss of texture, and it had the second lowest initial texture and ranked third in AMD texture.

| Aggregate<br>Number | BMD Texture | AMD Texture | Percent Loss of<br>Texture |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1                   | 114.10      | 105.67      | 7.39                       |
| 2                   | 192.77      | 93.37       | 51.57                      |
| 3                   | 79.70       | 41.03       | 48.53                      |
| 4                   | 310.58      | 150.20      | 51.64                      |
| 5                   | 163.18      | 97.36       | 40.34                      |
| 6                   | 220.93      | 183.35      | 17.01                      |

 Table 6.2. Aggregate Texture, before and after Micro-Deval.

Table 6.3. Ranking of the Aggregates Using Three Different Criteria.

|                     | <b>BMD</b> Texture | AMD Texture | Percent Loss of         |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Rank                | Criteria           | Criteria    | <b>Texture Criteria</b> |
| 1 (Highest Texture) | 4 (310.58)         | 6 (183.35)  | 1 (7.39)                |
| 2                   | 6 (220.93)         | 4 (150.20)  | 6 (17.01)               |
| 3                   | 2 (192.77)         | 1 (105.67)  | 5 (40.34)               |
| 4                   | 5 (163.18)         | 5 (97.36)   | 3 (48.53)               |
| 5                   | 1 (114.1)          | 2 (93.37)   | 2 (51.57)               |
| 6 (Lowest Texture)  | 3 (79.70)          | 3 (41.03)   | 4 (51.64)               |

The results discussed above prompted the development of an analytical method that can capture initial texture, final texture, and the change in texture. Two function were used to fit the data as shown in Equations 6.1 and 6.2.

$$Texture(t) = a + b \times e^{-ct}$$
(6.1)

$$Texture(t) = a - \frac{t}{b + c \times t}$$
(6.2)

where

| Texture(t) | = | aggregate texture as function of time       |
|------------|---|---|
| t          | = | time in minutes, and                        |
| a, b and c | = | parameters determined through fitting data. |

Equation 6.2 was used by Kandhal et al. (1993). Table 6.4 shows the fitting parameters using Equation 6.1, while Table 6.5 shows fitting parameters for Equation 6.2

| Aggregate | a      | b      | с       |
|-----------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1         | 99.81  | 14.29  | 1.59999 |
| 2         | 83.53  | 119.93 | 0.01987 |
| 3         | 39.13  | 37.46  | 0.02505 |
| 4         | 154.31 | 145.29 | 0.01877 |
| 5         | 0*     | 170.57 | 0.00317 |
| 6         | 178.69 | 39.02  | 0.01254 |

 Table 6.4. Equation 6.1 Fitted Parameters.

\* The parameter "a" represents the final texture, and it must be equal to or larger than zero.

| Table 6.5.         Equation 6 | .2 Fitted Parameters. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|

| Aggregate | a      | b            | c            |
|-----------|--------|--------------|--------------|
| 1         | 101.40 | 1,061,649.63 | 53,687,091.2 |
| 2         | 202.63 | 0.369        | 0.00624      |
| 3         | 78.54  | 0.635        | 0.02180      |
| 4         | 30.63  | 0.250        | 0.00539      |
| 5         | 170.30 | 1.878        | 0.00300      |
| 6         | 218.45 | 1.656        | 0.01881      |

Figures 6.9, 6.10, 6.11, 6.12, 6.13, and 6.14 show the two fitting functions for aggregates 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, respectively. Only aggregate 1 did not fit well with the two functions. As discussed previously, aggregate 1 did not lose its texture with time in the Micro-Deval. For the other five aggregates, the two function fit the data points very well. All aggregates tended to reach a constant texture value, except for aggregate 5 which continued to lose texture with the testing time. Such behavior was also reported by Crouch et al. (2005) who stated that some aggregates continue to polish and do not reach a terminal point.



Figure 6.9. Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Gravel.



Figure 6.10. Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Hard Crushed Limestone.



Figure 6.11. Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Soft Crushed Limestone.



Figure 6.12. Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Traprock.



Figure 6.13. Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Quartzite.



Figure 6.14. Equations 6.1 and 6.2 Fitting Plots for Crushed Granite.

All the analysis discussed above was conducted using 9 data points including the aggregate texture before polishing. Further analysis was conducted to determine whether similar results can be obtained by using only three data points (0, 105 min, and 180 min). The comparisons between the data fitting using Equation 6.1 for all nine points and for only three points are shown in Figures 6.15, 6.16, 6.17, 6.18, 6.19, and 6.20. The results in these Figures show that using only three points gives a fitting function similar to that obtained using nine data points. The standard error values for the three parameters in the two analysis cases (nine and three points) are given in Table 6.6.



Figure 6.15. Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three and Nine Data Points for Crushed Gravel.



Figure 6.16. Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three and Nine Data Points for Hard Crushed Limestone.



Figure 6.17. Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three and Nine Data Points for Soft Crushed Limestone.



Figure 6.18. Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three and Nine Data Points for Traprock.



Figure 6.19. Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three and Nine Data Points for Quartzite.



Figure 6.20. Fitting of Equation 1 to Experimental Measurements Using Three and Nine Data Points for Crushed Granite.

| Aggregate | Parameter "a"<br>standard error | Parameter "b"<br>standard error | Parameter "c"<br>standard error |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Number    | All points                      | All points                      | All points                      |
|           | (Three Points)                  | (Three Points)                  | (Three Points)                  |
| 1         | 2.44 (9.85)                     | 7.32 (13.20)                    | 0.00 (0.11)                     |
| 2         | 11.50 (14.00)                   | 12.56 (23.07)                   | 0.01 (0.02)                     |
| 3         | 4.72 (4.30)                     | 5.92 (5.98)                     | 0.01 (0.01)                     |
| 4         | 12.64 (41.47)                   | 13.44 (38.47)                   | 0.00 (0.01)                     |
| 5         | N/A (N/A)                       | 3.68 (4.40)                     | 0.00 (0.00)                     |
| 6         | 8.49 (5.79)                     | 7.92 (6.48)                     | 0.01 (0.01)                     |

 Table 6.6. Standard Errors of Equation 1 Parameters.

Figure 6.21 shows a comparison between the Micro-Deval weight loss and the texture loss. It is interesting to note that there is no unique relationship for all aggregates. This finding indicates that weight loss cannot be correlated to texture loss using the same relationship for all aggregates. Figure 6.22 presents the plot of only aggregates 2 and 6, and it is obvious how the magnitude of weight loss is not an indicator of texture loss. For example at 8 percent weight loss aggregate 6 lost around 15 percent of its texture, while aggregate 2 lost 30 percent of texture.



Figure 6.21. Comparison between Weight Loss and Texture Loss (All Aggregates).



Figure 6.22. Comparison between Weight Loss and Texture Loss (Aggregates 2 and 6).

## A METHODOLOGY FOR MEASURING AGGREGATE RESISTANCE TO ABRASION AND BREAKAGE

Aggregate abrasion is defined in this study as the aggregate loss of its surface angularity. In the Micro-Deval test, aggregates are subjected to both abrasion and breakage, and both of these mechanisms are associated with weight loss. Visual inspection of aggregates after Micro-Deval testing indicated that some of the aggregates were only abraded, while others experienced breakage with minimal change in their surface angularity. In this section, a procedure is developed to distinguish between aggregate breakage and abrasion. This procedure consists of three steps: (1) measure aggregate initial angularity, (2) test the aggregate in the Micro-Deval, and (3) measure its angularity and weight loss after the Micro-Deval.

A comparison between angularity before and after the Micro-Deval is shown in Figure 6.23. This plot is a good source of information on how angularity changes as a result of abrasion in the Micro-Deval. Figure 6.23 also shows that AIMS is capable of detecting changes in angularity, as all aggregates plot to the right of the equality line indicating loss of angularity or abrasion.



Figure 6.23. Comparing Aggregate Angularity before and after Micro-Deval.

The percent change in angularity is plotted against Micro-Deval weight loss (aggregate passing sieve #16) in Figure 6.24 to distinguish between abrasion and breakage. Aggregates with high weight loss but low angularity loss experienced high breakage and low abrasion. Aggregates that had high angularity loss and high weight loss encountered both high abrasion and high breakage. On the other hand, low values of weight loss and angularity loss were associated with low abrasion and breakage. Finally, aggregates with high angularity loss but low weight loss had high abrasion and low breakage.



Figure 6.24. Percent Weight Loss (#16) against Percent Angularity Change.

It can be argued that the use of Micro-Deval weight loss is not a good indicator for breakage as it only includes the loss of aggregates smaller than the #16 sieve. Therefore, it was decided to explore whether the use of weight loss of particles passing the #4 sieve would change the relationship in Figure 6.24. It was found that excellent correlation exists between loss of aggregates passing the #16 sieve and aggregates passing the #4 sieve (see Figure 6.25). Of course, the weight of aggregates passing the #4 sieve would be expected to be larger than the weight passing the #16 sieve, and this would shift the angularity loss versus weight loss relationship in Figure 6.26 compared to Figure 6.24. It is recommended to use loss of weight passing sieve #16 in accordance to the current Micro-Deval test procedure, and to avoid adding an unnecessary extra step to the test.



Figure 6.25. Correlation between #4 Percent Weight Loss and #16 Percent Weight Loss.



Figure 6.26. Percent Weight Loss (#4) against Percent Angularity Change.

#### SUMMARY

This chapter included the development of a methodology for measuring aggregate resistance to polishing. The methodology relies on measuring aggregate texture using AIMS before and after polishing in the Micro-Deval.

The results indicated the capability of the Micro-Deval to polish aggregates until they reach their final texture condition. An analytical procedure was also developed to analyze the loss of texture as a function of polishing time. This procedure allows for estimating the initial texture, the rate of texture loss, and the final texture. These factors should be considered when aggregate characteristics are related to pavement frictional or skid resistance.

A new methodology was also developed for measuring aggregate resistance to abrasion and breakage. The Micro-Deval was found to cause both aggregate abrasion and breakage. Plotting percent change in angularity, which is a measure of abrasion versus weight loss, made it possible to distinguish between aggregate abrasion and degradation. It was also found that weight loss defined as weight passing sieve #16 is correlated with weight loss defined as weight passing the #4 sieve. The use of weight loss passing the #16 sieve is recommended to avoid adding an extra step to the test.

The procedure is useful if one is interested in determining aggregate resistance to abrasion and/or breakage. This procedure will be valuable for determining whether aggregates used during the mix design would be different than those used in the field due to abrasion and/or breakage in the plant and under compaction. Also, the procedure would be useful to select aggregates that can be used in mixes that rely heavily on stone-to-stone contacts. If one is interested in the effect of angularity on performance, then the initial angularity should also be taken into consideration. Some aggregates can have high loss of angularity, but their initial angularity is high enough to warrant acceptable remaining angularity for performance. However, the high loss of angularity of these aggregates remains a concern for changes in mix design irrespective of their contribution to mix performance.

## CHAPTER VII CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### CONCLUSIONS

This study focused on providing support for the implementation of the aggregate imaging system in TxDOT operations. The following points summarize the main efforts undertaken in this study and the main conclusions:

- Detailed statistical analyses were conducted to compare the AIMS measurements collected at the TxDOT and TTI laboratories. All statistical analysis methods supported the main finding that measurements from the two AIMS units were not statistically different. The texture measurements on polishing coupons were also compared. The two AIMS units scanned the same exact coupons. More than 80 percent of samples were not statistically different when measured using the two AIMS units.
- There was excellent correlation between the measurements of the two Micro-Deval machines at TTI and TxDOT. The results from the two machines are not different statistically.
- A database of aggregate properties was developed based on the measurements conducted at TxDOT and TTI. The database includes the following test results:
- AIMS measurements of texture, angularity and shape (sphericity). Tests were conducted according to procedures published in TxDOT implementation report 5-1707-01-1;
  - Crushed face count of coarse aggregates (Tex-460-A);
  - ✤ Flat and elongated particles (Tex-280-F);
  - Flakiness index (Tex-224-F);
  - ✤ Micro-Deval weight loss (Tex-461-A);
  - Los Angeles Abrasion (Tex-410-A);
  - ✤ Magnesium sulfate soundness (Tex-411-A); and
  - British polish value (Tex-438-A).

- The database was further used to compare the AIMS units that are in use at the TTI and DOT laboratories. The comparison between the two AIMS units confirmed the findings in Chapter 3 that the two AIMS units provide very similar results.
- The correlation between percent loss due to Micro-Deval and magnesium sulfate soundness was assessed. Moderate correlation was found between these tests.
- The results from the accelerated polishing test were analyzed and it was found that the majority of the residual PV measurement fell within a very small range. The small range of PV measurements makes it difficult to distinguish between aggregates.
- The AIMS angularity analysis method was improved in order to reduce the variability in the measurements within the same aggregate source. The new method was found to have a much smaller coefficient of variation than the previous method.
- The texture analysis method was also enhanced in order to increase the sensitivity of the method to fine texture (smaller scale texture). The texture levels used in the new AIMS analysis are more in agreement with the previous experience of aggregate performances in pavement surfaces.
- The AIMS aggregate classification method was revised based on the data collected on the TxDOT aggregates. The new limits were used to determine the percentage of particles in an aggregate sample that fall into the low, medium and high categories for each of the shape characteristics (texture, angularity and sphericity). Also, new limits were calculated in order to classify an aggregate sample based on the average measured properties. The limits were selected based on quartile analysis of the data such that 25 percent of the aggregates belong to the low category, 50 percent of the aggregates belong to the medium category, and the remaining 25 percent belong to the high category.

- A new method for aggregate classification was developed for use as part of the Wet Weather Accident Reduction Program. This method relies on AIMS texture measurements and magnesium sulfate soundness. This method allows for direct measurement of aggregate wear resistance and terminal texture. This method is also more sensitive than the current method and it relies on the average aggregate texture as well as the variation of texture in an aggregate sample. The new method was found to change the classifications of some the aggregates compared with the current method. However, none of the aggregates was found to change from A to C, B to D, or vice versa. All changes shifted an aggregate sample from one category to either one of its adjacent categories. The classification limits used in this proposed method are not supported by performance data, and future research should focus on accurate determination of these limits.
- A new method was developed for measuring aggregate resistance to abrasion and breakage. The methodology relies on measuring aggregate angularity using AIMS before and after abrasion in the Micro-Deval, in addition to the weight loss percent in the Micro-Deval. The Micro-Deval was found to cause both aggregate abrasion and breakage. Plotting percent change in angularity (abrasion measure) versus weight loss made it possible to distinguish between aggregate abrasion and breakage. The new methodology for measuring aggregate resistance to abrasion and breakage can be used in the selection of aggregates for mixes that rely on stone-to-stone contacts, and in the assessment of changes in aggregates characteristics during mix production and compaction.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

- The reproducibility of AIMS measurements using more than two units should be studied.
- The limits used in the new method for classification of aggregates as part of the WWARP should be further examined based on the performance of aggregates in asphalt pavement in terms of skid resistance.
- It is also recommended to implement the new developed methods for measuring aggregate resistance to polishing, abrasion, and breakage in routine operations of TxDOT testing and specifications.

### REFERENCES

- Abdul-Malak, M., D. Fowler, and C. Constantino, (1996). "Aggregate Characteristics Governing Performance of Seal Coat Highway Overlays." *Transportation Research Record* 1547, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 15-22.
- 2. Al-Rousan, T.M. (2004). "Characterization of Aggregate Shape Properties Using a Computer Automated System." PhD Dissertation, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
- 3. Bathina, M. (2005). "Quality Analysis of the Aggregate Imaging System (AIMS) Measurements." MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
- Bloem, D. (1971). "Skid Resistance—The role of Aggregates and Other Factors." National Sand and Gravel Association Circular 109, Silver Spring, Maryland, 1-30.
- Cooley, L. Jr., and R. James, (2003). "Micro-Deval Testing of Aggregates in the Southeast." *Transportation Research Record* 1837, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 73-79.
- 6. Crouch, L., and T. Dunn, (2005). "Identification of Aggregates for Tennessee Bituminous Surface Courses." Tennessee Department of Transportation TDOT *Project Number TNSPR-RES1149, Final Report*, Cookeville, Tennessee.
- Crouch, L., H. Sauter, G. Duncan, and W. Goodwin, (2001). "Polish Resistance of Tennessee Bituminous Surface Aggregates." *ASTM Special Technical Publication* 1412, American Society for Testing and Materials, 185-199.
- 8. Crouch, L., G. Shirley, G. Head, and W. Goodwin, (1996). "Aggregate Polishing Resistance Pre-Evaluation." *Transportation Research Record* 1530, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 103-110.
- 9. Crouch, L., J. Gothard, G. Head, and W. Goodwin, (1995). "Evaluation of Textural Retention of Pavement Surface Aggregates." *Transportation Research Record* 1486, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 124-129.
- 10. Dahir, S. (1979). "A Review of Aggregate Selection Criteria for Improved Wear Resistance and Skid Resistance of Bituminous Surfaces." *Journal of Testing and Evaluation*, 7, 245-253.

- Forster, S. (1989). "Pavement Microtexture and Its Relation to Skid Resistance." *Transportation Research Record* 1215, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 151-164.
- 12. Gatchalian, D. (2005). "Characterization of Aggregate Resistance to Degradation in Stone Matrix Asphalt Mixtures." MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
- 13. Henry, J., and S. Dahir, (1979). "Effects of Textures and the Aggregates that Produce them on the Performance of Bituminous Surfaces." *Transportation Research Record* 712, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 44-50.
- 14. Hogervorst, D. (1974). "Some Properties of Crushed Stone for Road Surfaces." *Bulletin of The International Association of Engineering Geology* 10, 59-64.
- 15. Hunt, E. (2001). "Micro-Deval Coarse Aggregate Test Evaluation." Oregon Department of Transportation ODOT *Report OR-RD-01-13 Final Report*, Salem, Oregon.
- Kandhal, P., and F. Parker, Jr. (1998). "Aggregate Tests Related to Asphalt Concrete Performance in Pavements." *National Cooperative Highway Research Program Report* 405, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C.
- Kandhal, P., F. Parker, Jr., and E. Bishara, (1993). "Evaluation of Alabama Limestone Aggregates for Asphalt Wearing Courses." *Transportation Research Record* 1418, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 12-21.
- Lane, B., C. Rogers, and S. Senior, (2000). "The Micro-Deval Test for Aggregates in Asphalt Pavement." Presented at the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Symposium of International Center for Aggregate Research, Denver, Colorado.
- 19. Lingras, P. and X. Huang, (2005). "Statistical, Evolutionary, and Neurocomputing Clustering Techniques: Cluster-Based vs Object-Based Approaches." *Artificial Intelligence Review*, Vol. 23, Issue 1, 3.
- Masad, E., T. Al-Rousan, J. Button, D. Little, and E. Tutumluer, (2005). "Test Methods for Characterizing Aggregate Shape, Texture, and Angularity" *National Cooperative Highway Research Program NCHRP Project 4-30A Final Report*, Washington, D.C.

- 21. McGahan, J. (2005). "The Development of Correlations between HMA Pavement Performance and Aggregate Shape Properties." MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
- Meininger, R. (2004). "Micro-Deval vs. L.A. Abrasion." *Rock Products* 107, 33-35.
- Mullen, W., S. Dahir, and B. Barnes, (1971). "Two Laboratory Methods for Evaluating Skid-Resistance Properties of Aggregates." *Highway Research Record* 37, 123-135.
- Nitta, N., K. Saito, and S. Isozaki, (1990). "Surface Characteristics of Roadways: International Research and Technologies." *ASTM Special Technical Publication* 1031, American Society for Testing and Materials, 113-126.
- 25. Perry, M., A. Woodside, W. Woodward, (2001). "Observations on Aspects of Skid-Resistance of Greywacke Aggregate." *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrology* 34, 347-352.
- 26. Prowel, B. D., J. Zhang, and E.R. Brown, (2005). "Aggregate Properties and the Performance of Superpave-Designed Hot Mix Asphalt." *National Cooperative Highway Research Program Report* 539, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C.
- 27. Rogers, C. (1998). "Canadian Experience with the Micro-Deval Test for Aggregates." *Advances in Aggregates and Armourstone Evaluation* 13, 139-147.
- 28. Senior, S. and C. Rogers, (1991). "Laboratory Tests for Predicting Coarse aggregate Performance in Ontario." *Transportation Research Record* 1301, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 97-106.
- 29. Smith, B., and G. Fager, (1991). "Physical Characteristics of Polish Resistance of Selected Aggregates." *Transportation Research Record* 1301, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 117-126.
- 30 Won, M., and C. Fu, (1996). "Evaluation of Laboratory Procedures for Aggregate Polish Test." *Transportation Research Record* 1547, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 23-28.
- 31 Wu, Y., F. Parker, and P. Kandhal (1998). "Aggregate Toughness/Abrasion Resistance and Durability/Soundness Tests Related to Asphalt Concrete Performance in Pavements." *Transportation Research Record* 1638, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 85-93.

# APPENDIX A

# ESTIMATED MEANS AND STANDARD ERRORS

## **Aggregate Particles**

## Texture

| Combined Data | ТхДОТ          |          | TTI            |          |
|---------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate     | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 1             | 87             | 4.369957 | 85.78571       | 4.0975   |
| 2             | 97.96429       | 4.3214   | 89.71429       | 4.036317 |
| 3             | 98.44643       | 3.976485 | 90.96429       | 3.309351 |
| 4             | 102.8214       | 3.130676 | 100.006        | 2.822416 |
| 5             | 132.2976       | 6.13047  | 137.1607       | 6.924273 |
| 6             | 71.16071       | 2.56208  | 72.4881        | 2.623592 |
| 7             | 125.9583       | 4.601192 | 128.0655       | 4.68568  |
| 8             | 79.07143       | 2.967479 | 81.13095       | 3.170636 |
| 9             | 166.1548       | 5.991713 | 148.4345       | 5.490775 |
| 10            | 117.5833       | 2.569943 | 111.1786       | 2.807015 |

| #4 Size   | ТхДОТ          |          | TTI            |          |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 1         | 81.14286       | 7.328225 | 77.85714       | 5.467105 |
| 2         | 87.25          | 8.130081 | 76.07143       | 5.733693 |
| 3         | 83.14286       | 6.28048  | 75.73214       | 4.605579 |
| 4         | 96.80357       | 5.782723 | 99.69643       | 5.099142 |
| 5         | 118.9643       | 9.131505 | 119.8393       | 9.398217 |
| 6         | 58.78571       | 4.128434 | 65.96429       | 3.808139 |
| 7         | 101.7857       | 6.95345  | 102.0536       | 5.061403 |
| 8         | 61.44643       | 3.370028 | 71.32143       | 4.519518 |
| 9         | 163.875        | 11.26805 | 140.625        | 10.32324 |
| 10        | 115.5357       | 4.147755 | 110.9821       | 5.390015 |

| 1/4" Size | TxDOT          |          | TTI TTI        |          |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 1         | 93.51786       | 8.150133 | 92.76786       | 7.115284 |
| 2         | 100.4821       | 6.075285 | 82.53571       | 6.33886  |
| 3         | 98.01786       | 6.285599 | 90.57143       | 5.076612 |
| 4         | 108.5714       | 5.099329 | 101.4107       | 5.145909 |
| 5         | 147.7143       | 12.81957 | 149.6607       | 14.06315 |
| 6         | 65.66071       | 2.471431 | 66.85714       | 3.463486 |
| 7         | 133.6429       | 8.742471 | 134.7679       | 9.749525 |
| 8         | 70.28571       | 4.106592 | 68.98214       | 3.109004 |
| 9         | 168.9643       | 8.635962 | 144.5179       | 7.849766 |
| 10        | 116.0536       | 4.491942 | 114.9464       | 4.796605 |

| 3/8" Size | TxDOT          |          | T              | ГΙ       |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 1         | 86.33929       | 7.240187 | 86.73214       | 8.388981 |
| 2         | 106.1607       | 7.979754 | 110.5357       | 7.946328 |
| 3         | 114.1786       | 7.504808 | 106.5893       | 6.642092 |
| 4         | 103.0893       | 5.345606 | 98.91071       | 4.474624 |
| 5         | 130.2143       | 9.326603 | 141.9821       | 11.91315 |
| 6         | 89.03571       | 5.243918 | 84.64286       | 5.671496 |
| 7         | 142.4464       | 7.171232 | 147.375        | 7.708848 |
| 8         | 105.4821       | 5.679708 | 103.0893       | 6.948478 |
| 9         | 165.625        | 11.19063 | 160.1607       | 10.12672 |
| 10        | 121.1607       | 4.735935 | 107.6071       | 4.384423 |

# Angularity

| Combined Data | ТхДОТ          |          | TTI            |          |
|---------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate     | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 1             | 1711.16        | 72.80331 | 1561.809       | 61.42769 |
| 2             | 1906.381       | 75.13533 | 1755.364       | 78.72513 |
| 3             | 1991.437       | 88.23072 | 1678.677       | 69.57869 |
| 4             | 1826.684       | 87.01019 | 1611.032       | 73.32052 |
| 5             | 2244.948       | 78.66324 | 2235.911       | 86.7982  |
| 6             | 2721.797       | 84.07584 | 2389.612       | 82.00073 |
| 7             | 2506.474       | 92.07075 | 2249.302       | 79.23181 |
| 8             | 2705.053       | 93.62201 | 2491.412       | 92.19736 |
| 9             | 2642.442       | 86.91391 | 2558.39        | 86.86291 |
| 10            | 2414.389       | 86.90446 | 2261.021       | 85.6606  |

| #4 Size   | TxDOT          |          | TTI            |          |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 1         | 1519.953       | 108.1026 | 1428.536       | 94.42703 |
| 2         | 1681.689       | 120.5955 | 1471.738       | 106.4672 |
| 3         | 1686.712       | 123.8221 | 1549.088       | 112.2663 |
| 4         | 1591.276       | 125.5387 | 1523.967       | 104.3966 |
| 5         | 2226.19        | 132.9655 | 2089.579       | 138.1625 |
| 6         | 2440.186       | 137.5143 | 2210.119       | 144.6464 |
| 7         | 2164.916       | 129.6707 | 2062.447       | 118.8924 |
| 8         | 2241.268       | 130.4764 | 2168.94        | 137.8082 |
| 9         | 2418.078       | 135.459  | 2347.757       | 115.3158 |
| 10        | 2250.313       | 163.64   | 2148.842       | 142.2363 |

| 1/4" Size | TxDOT          |          | TTI            |          |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 1         | 1792.197       | 114.2936 | 1647.533       | 115.2003 |
| 2         | 1884.615       | 124.786  | 1818.316       | 150.0946 |
| 3         | 2012.197       | 166.2619 | 1652.556       | 113.9799 |
| 4         | 1788.176       | 139.8855 | 1692.741       | 128.4724 |
| 5         | 2255.336       | 126.3916 | 2403.009       | 153.4569 |
| 6         | 2869.138       | 154.186  | 2506.476       | 140.314  |
| 7         | 2502.458       | 155.3485 | 2533.601       | 150.2915 |
| 8         | 2825.931       | 150.3462 | 2647.113       | 150.7583 |
| 9         | 2699.375       | 158.9219 | 2618           | 169.7125 |
| 10        | 2470.303       | 131.9993 | 2275.423       | 159.1191 |

| 3/8" Size | TxDOT          |          | TTI            |          |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 1         | 1821.33        | 150.0903 | 1609.359       | 108.1049 |
| 2         | 2152.84        | 138.845  | 1976.039       | 142.0254 |
| 3         | 2275.403       | 157.3975 | 1834.387       | 133.211  |
| 4         | 2100.601       | 176.7376 | 1616.39        | 145.9658 |
| 5         | 2253.317       | 150.6715 | 2215.146       | 158.3809 |
| 6         | 2856.067       | 139.7926 | 2452.24        | 140.48   |
| 7         | 2852.049       | 178.8228 | 2151.857       | 134.848  |
| 8         | 3047.961       | 184.1179 | 2658.183       | 181.3123 |
| 9         | 2809.873       | 154.0166 | 2709.413       | 159.1967 |
| 10        | 2522.55        | 154.3842 | 2358.798       | 144.5119 |
### **Aggregate Coupons**

| Coupons   | ТхДОТ          |          | TTI            |          |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 05-0009   | 189.9412       | 7.892186 | 191.8917       | 7.414525 |
| 05-0017   | 191.6239       | 7.742266 | 196.3417       | 7.244765 |
| 05-0020   | 203.9381       | 7.132993 | 199.1417       | 7.491221 |
| 05-0041   | 117.7727       | 4.350306 | 186.5417       | 5.503766 |
| 05-0048   | 182.8417       | 7.509219 | 172.6167       | 6.790999 |
| 05-0093   | 137.1333       | 6.782474 | 134.275        | 6.167469 |
| 05-0109   | 126.9667       | 7.56453  | 127.2521       | 6.692278 |
| 05-0129   | 198.675        | 7.604069 | 179.8583       | 8.158714 |
| 05-0143   | 161.275        | 6.497144 | 165.6          | 6.840606 |
| 05-0149   | 214.2333       | 8.148626 | 194.3417       | 6.327671 |
| 05-0151   | 194.9496       | 7.063724 | 191.325        | 6.388706 |
| 05-0178   | 145.9833       | 7.205769 | 147.4583       | 6.835296 |
| 05-0213   | 144.4417       | 6.290291 | 154.0667       | 5.188286 |
| 05-0216   | 109.275        | 5.962065 | 111.125        | 4.951198 |
| 05-0231   | 186.7          | 7.830618 | 181.325        | 7.571001 |
| 05-0235   | 185.513        | 8.45972  | 208.45         | 7.598152 |
| 05-0238   | 182.7311       | 6.611569 | 193.875        | 8.793719 |
| 05-0239   | 227.661        | 8.987146 | 219.7917       | 9.179511 |
| 05-0245   | 223.2035       | 8.852059 | 244.7917       | 9.180999 |
| 05-0247   | 237.4348       | 9.823699 | 238.05         | 9.181395 |
| 05-0251   | 191            | 5.978064 | 181.95         | 5.0777   |
| 05-0317   | 153.4505       | 6.05683  | 260.7167       | 7.673923 |
| 05-0320   | 318.5882       | 14.68651 | 331.3248       | 12.34344 |
| 05-0321   | 183.2167       | 6.56265  | 184.1417       | 7.376892 |
| 05-0337   | 218.3898       | 9.90563  | 223.275        | 9.644805 |
| 05-0338   | 202.4746       | 8.961267 | 197.25         | 8.368996 |
| 05-0347   | 108.55         | 5.82511  | 108.95         | 5.645154 |
| 05-0350   | 207.8583       | 6.81038  | 214.6167       | 6.304018 |
| 05-0365   | 172.5583       | 6.390083 | 180.4583       | 6.770693 |
| 05-0368   | 101.95         | 5.111513 | 106.8167       | 5.26075  |
| 05-0397   | 139.4333       | 6.290157 | 137.275        | 5.759756 |
| 05-0399   | 131.8583       | 6.282053 | 129.9417       | 5.517293 |
| 05-0493   | 103.8917       | 5.639556 | 112.5583       | 5.249741 |
| 05-0494   | 158.2417       | 6.473324 | 167.55         | 6.06713  |
| 05-0496   | 123.775        | 5.079955 | 128.175        | 5.185868 |
| 05-0519   | 192.1167       | 7.565153 | 200.7583       | 7.294006 |

| Coupons   | ТхДОТ          |          | TTI            |          |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Aggregate | $\overline{X}$ | σ        | $\overline{X}$ | σ        |
| 05-0521   | 406.5519       | 15.83243 | 516.6833       | 19.44254 |
| 05-0532   | 222.9917       | 6.723423 | 229.0252       | 6.844189 |
| 05-0534   | 219.9          | 7.793433 | 209.2333       | 7.117302 |
| 05-0535   | 452.5392       | 15.27214 | 502.8958       | 13.28046 |
| 05-0543   | 181.0847       | 8.269257 | 200.8833       | 9.589744 |
| 05-0545   | 100.1083       | 4.804917 | 111.3727       | 5.247389 |
| 05-0630   | 160.05         | 4.735273 | 151.7667       | 4.844179 |
| 05-0643   | 158.55         | 6.90965  | 169.7667       | 6.714337 |
| 05-0649   | 115.8083       | 5.563918 | 116.3333       | 4.888839 |
| 05-0693   | 274.7155       | 12.08329 | 327.7227       | 12.84997 |
| 05-0708   | 193.7395       | 4.717458 | 168.9667       | 4.58123  |
| 05-0715   | 108.3333       | 5.307417 | 115.8333       | 4.89847  |
| 05-0716   | 100.1681       | 5.34788  | 115.6583       | 5.339083 |
| 05-0719   | 146.2333       | 6.469274 | 144.25         | 6.009065 |
| 05-768    | 164.0833       | 5.738166 | 165.675        | 4.936022 |
| 05-800    | 171.4833       | 7.801924 | 176.75         | 7.131284 |
| 05-921    | 109.6167       | 6.135323 | 135.125        | 6.913021 |
| 05-922    | 138.35         | 6.589086 | 145.2333       | 5.386878 |
| 05-995    | 85.26667       | 5.075311 | 95             | 5.303651 |
| 05-1002   | 210.3833       | 5.690872 | 206.2712       | 5.4987   |
| 05-1183   | 140.6083       | 7.11589  | 147.2333       | 6.655706 |
| 05-1184   | 242.4333       | 7.911412 | 232.4083       | 7.985443 |
| 05-1190   | 145.5          | 5.752116 | 140.775        | 5.027786 |
| 05-1201   | 144.35         | 7.42167  | 150.7583       | 6.205277 |
| 05-1207   | 135.8          | 6.426699 | 134.3917       | 6.012595 |
| 05-1210   | 131.1083       | 4.604997 | 131.5833       | 4.623281 |
| 05-1221   | 141.225        | 4.319675 | 136.05         | 4.555906 |
| 05-1222   | 153.9083       | 5.98944  | 145.375        | 4.4523   |
| 05-1223   | 137.6833       | 5.727788 | 138.8833       | 5.671964 |
| 05-1235   | 141.6          | 5.669954 | 145.1417       | 5.171042 |
| 05-1236   | 110.4917       | 6.099869 | 128.0167       | 5.936793 |
| 05-1260   | 117.7583       | 5.683851 | 132.8          | 5.536619 |
| 05-1262   | 195.8917       | 5.997266 | 197.5417       | 5.848075 |
| 05-1269   | 133.6917       | 5.140189 | 148.775        | 5.97459  |
| 05-1314   | 171.6          | 6.926307 | 177.9333       | 6.0776   |
| 05-1319   | 117.7667       | 5.864802 | 141.6667       | 5.560658 |
| 05-1360   | 123.2667       | 5.944641 | 121.9917       | 4.510888 |
| 06-0009   | 144.55         | 5.881306 | 151.4          | 6.147788 |
| 06-0086   | 112.175        | 5.986231 | 121.85         | 6.48739  |

# **APPENDIX B**

## **CONFIDENCE INTERVALS**

## **Aggregate Particles**

| Combined Data | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |             |          |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Aggregate     | Lower Limit                     | Upper Limit | Center   |  |
| 1             | -12.9557                        | 10.52708    | -1.21429 |  |
| 2             | -19.8399                        | 3.339942    | -8.25    |  |
| 3             | -17.622                         | 2.657752    | -7.48214 |  |
| 4             | -11.0771                        | 5.446143    | -2.81548 |  |
| 5             | -13.2633                        | 22.98946    | 4.863095 |  |
| 6             | -5.8601                         | 8.51486     | 1.327381 |  |
| 7             | -10.7643                        | 14.97862    | 2.107143 |  |
| 8             | -6.45213                        | 10.57118    | 2.059524 |  |
| 9             | -33.6493                        | -1.79119    | -17.7202 |  |
| 10            | -13.8641                        | 1.054562    | -6.40476 |  |

| #4 Size   | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |                    |          |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Aggregate | Lower Limit                     | <b>Upper Limit</b> | Center   |  |
| 1         | -21.2057                        | 14.63432           | -3.28571 |  |
| 2         | -30.6777                        | 8.320567           | -11.1786 |  |
| 3         | -22.6756                        | 7.854124           | -7.41071 |  |
| 4         | -12.2184                        | 18.00408           | 2.892857 |  |
| 5         | -24.8085                        | 26.55854           | 0.875    |  |
| 6         | -3.82991                        | 18.18706           | 7.178571 |  |
| 7         | -16.5891                        | 17.1248            | 0.267857 |  |
| 8         | -1.1748                         | 20.9248            | 9.875    |  |
| 9         | -53.2026                        | 6.702627           | -23.25   |  |
| 10        | -17.8839                        | 8.776754           | -4.55357 |  |

| 1/4" Size | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |             |          |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Aggregate | Lower Limit                     | Upper Limit | Center   |  |
| 1         | -21.9553                        | 20.45535    | -0.75    |  |
| 2         | -35.1554                        | -0.73742    | -17.9464 |  |
| 3         | -23.2825                        | 8.389686    | -7.44643 |  |
| 4         | -21.36                          | 7.038607    | -7.16071 |  |
| 5         | -35.351                         | 39.24382    | 1.946429 |  |
| 6         | -7.14307                        | 9.535924    | 1.196429 |  |
| 7         | -24.5416                        | 26.79158    | 1.125    |  |
| 8         | -11.399                         | 8.791856    | -1.30357 |  |
| 9         | -47.3204                        | -1.57241    | -24.4464 |  |
| 10        | -13.9873                        | 11.77305    | -1.10714 |  |

| 3/8" Size | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |                    |          |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Aggregate | Lower Limit                     | <b>Upper Limit</b> | Center   |  |
| 1         | -21.3265                        | 22.11221           | 0.392857 |  |
| 2         | -17.6975                        | 26.44747           | 4.375    |  |
| 3         | -27.2323                        | 12.05374           | -7.58929 |  |
| 4         | -17.8421                        | 9.484999           | -4.17857 |  |
| 5         | -17.8864                        | 41.42212           | 11.76786 |  |
| 6         | -19.5325                        | 10.74674           | -4.39286 |  |
| 7         | -15.7076                        | 25.56477           | 4.928571 |  |
| 8         | -19.9827                        | 15.19703           | -2.39286 |  |
| 9         | -35.0454                        | 24.11683           | -5.46429 |  |
| 10        | -26.2031                        | -0.90402           | -13.5536 |  |

# Angularity

| Combined Data | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |             |          |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Aggregate     | Lower Limit                     | Upper Limit | Center   |  |
| 1             | -336.052                        | 37.35069    | -149.351 |  |
| 2             | -364.315                        | 62.28066    | -151.017 |  |
| 3             | -532.996                        | -92.5255    | -312.761 |  |
| 4             | -438.667                        | 7.363766    | -215.652 |  |
| 5             | -238.632                        | 220.558     | -9.03685 |  |
| 6             | -562.374                        | -101.997    | -332.185 |  |
| 7             | -495.252                        | -19.0936    | -257.173 |  |
| 8             | -471.182                        | 43.89846    | -213.642 |  |
| 9             | -324.894                        | 156.7906    | -84.0518 |  |
| 10            | -392.537                        | 85.8015     | -153.368 |  |

| #4 Size   | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |             |          |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Aggregate | Lower Limit                     | Upper Limit | Center   |  |
| 1         | -372.747                        | 189.9145    | -91.4164 |  |
| 2         | -525.252                        | 105.3508    | -209.951 |  |
| 3         | -465.218                        | 189.9692    | -137.624 |  |
| 4         | -387.327                        | 252.7095    | -67.3089 |  |
| 5         | -512.445                        | 239.2214    | -136.612 |  |
| 6         | -621.247                        | 161.1127    | -230.067 |  |
| 7         | -447.283                        | 242.346     | -102.469 |  |
| 8         | -444.291                        | 299.6335    | -72.3287 |  |
| 9         | -418.996                        | 278.3547    | -70.3209 |  |
| 10        | -526.431                        | 323.4878    | -101.472 |  |

| 1/4" Size | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |             |          |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Aggregate | Lower Limit                     | Upper Limit | Center   |  |
| 1         | -462.729                        | 173.4005    | -144.664 |  |
| 2         | -448.876                        | 316.2771    | -66.2993 |  |
| 3         | -754.737                        | 35.45567    | -359.641 |  |
| 4         | -467.696                        | 276.8264    | -95.435  |  |
| 5         | -241.987                        | 537.3324    | 147.6725 |  |
| 6         | -771.271                        | 45.94633    | -362.662 |  |
| 7         | -392.51                         | 454.7966    | 31.14304 |  |
| 8         | -596.128                        | 238.492     | -178.818 |  |
| 9         | -537.084                        | 374.3346    | -81.3748 |  |
| 10        | -600.096                        | 210.3371    | -194.879 |  |

| 3/8" Size | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |             |          |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Aggregate | Lower Limit                     | Upper Limit | Center   |  |
| 1         | -574.512                        | 150.5686    | -211.972 |  |
| 2         | -566.093                        | 212.4901    | -176.801 |  |
| 3         | -845.172                        | -36.8613    | -441.017 |  |
| 4         | -933.484                        | -34.9386    | -484.211 |  |
| 5         | -466.629                        | 390.2868    | -38.1713 |  |
| 6         | -792.266                        | -15.3875    | -403.827 |  |
| 7         | -1139.17                        | -261.216    | -700.193 |  |
| 8         | -896.253                        | 116.6974    | -389.778 |  |
| 9         | -534.611                        | 333.6911    | -100.46  |  |
| 10        | -578.227                        | 250.7228    | -163.752 |  |

### **Aggregate Coupons**

| Coupons   | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |             |          |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Aggregate | Lower Limit                     | Upper Limit | Center   |  |
| 05-0009   | -19.2739                        | 23.17484    | 1.95049  |  |
| 05-0017   | -16.0647                        | 25.50014    | 4.717735 |  |
| 05-0020   | -25.0706                        | 15.47782    | -4.79639 |  |
| 05-0041   | 55.01865                        | 82.51923    | 68.76894 |  |
| 05-0048   | -30.0691                        | 9.619073    | -10.225  |  |
| 05-0093   | -20.8263                        | 15.1096     | -2.85833 |  |
| 05-0109   | -19.5104                        | 20.08131    | 0.285434 |  |
| 05-0129   | -40.6763                        | 3.042956    | -18.8167 |  |
| 05-0143   | -14.1663                        | 22.81631    | 4.325    |  |
| 05-0149   | -40.1129                        | 0.329562    | -19.8917 |  |
| 05-0151   | -22.2922                        | 15.04299    | -3.62458 |  |
| 05-0178   | -17.9917                        | 20.9417     | 1.475    |  |
| 05-0213   | -6.35664                        | 25.60664    | 9.625    |  |
| 05-0216   | -13.3398                        | 17.03976    | 1.85     |  |
| 05-0231   | -26.7236                        | 15.97359    | -5.375   |  |
| 05-0235   | 0.649872                        | 45.22404    | 22.93696 |  |
| 05-0238   | -10.4199                        | 32.70768    | 11.14391 |  |
| 05-0239   | -33.0485                        | 17.30976    | -7.86935 |  |
| 05-0245   | -3.40857                        | 46.58483    | 21.58813 |  |
| 05-0247   | -25.7395                        | 26.96997    | 0.615217 |  |
| 05-0251   | -24.4232                        | 6.323234    | -9.05    |  |
| 05-0317   | 88.10484                        | 126.4276    | 107.2662 |  |
| 05-0320   | -24.8655                        | 50.33863    | 12.73655 |  |
| 05-0321   | -18.4271                        | 20.27715    | 0.925    |  |
| 05-0337   | -22.2128                        | 31.9831     | 4.885169 |  |
| 05-0338   | -29.2571                        | 18.80796    | -5.22458 |  |
| 05-0347   | -15.4989                        | 16.29893    | 0.4      |  |
| 05-0350   | -11.4308                        | 24.9475     | 6.758333 |  |
| 05-0365   | -10.3475                        | 26.14753    | 7.9      |  |
| 05-0368   | -9.51004                        | 19.24338    | 4.866667 |  |
| 05-0397   | -18.8748                        | 14.55816    | -2.15833 |  |
| 05-0399   | -18.304                         | 14.4707     | -1.91667 |  |
| 05-0493   | -6.4348                         | 23.76813    | 8.666667 |  |
| 05-0494   | -8.08096                        | 26.69763    | 9.308333 |  |
| 05-0496   | -9.82846                        | 18.62846    | 4.4      |  |
| 05-0519   | -11.9555                        | 29.23884    | 8.641667 |  |

| Coupons   | TTI – TxDOT Confidence Interval |                    |          |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Aggregate | Lower Limit                     | <b>Upper Limit</b> | Center   |
| 05-0521   | 60.98741                        | 159.2754           | 110.1314 |
| 05-0532   | -12.771                         | 24.83804           | 6.033543 |
| 05-0534   | -31.3531                        | 10.01979           | -10.6667 |
| 05-0535   | 10.68858                        | 90.02466           | 50.35662 |
| 05-0543   | -5.02029                        | 44.61747           | 19.79859 |
| 05-0545   | -2.68088                        | 25.20967           | 11.26439 |
| 05-0630   | -21.5606                        | 4.993967           | -8.28333 |
| 05-0643   | -7.66715                        | 30.10049           | 11.21667 |
| 05-0649   | -13.992                         | 15.04196           | 0.525    |
| 05-0693   | 18.4351                         | 87.57924           | 53.00717 |
| 05-0708   | -37.6615                        | -11.8841           | -24.7728 |
| 05-0715   | -6.65599                        | 21.65599           | 7.5      |
| 05-0716   | 0.678886                        | 30.30165           | 15.49027 |
| 05-0719   | -19.2892                        | 15.32252           | -1.98333 |
| 05-768    | -13.2437                        | 16.42705           | 1.591667 |
| 05-800    | -15.4506                        | 25.9839            | 5.266667 |
| 05-921    | 7.392161                        | 43.62451           | 25.50833 |
| 05-922    | -9.79793                        | 23.56459           | 6.883333 |
| 05-995    | -4.65466                        | 24.12132           | 9.733333 |
| 05-1002   | -19.6224                        | 11.3981            | -4.11215 |
| 05-1183   | -12.4721                        | 25.72211           | 6.625    |
| 05-1184   | -32.0572                        | 12.00716           | -10.025  |
| 05-1190   | -19.6989                        | 10.24887           | -4.725   |
| 05-1201   | -12.5527                        | 25.36941           | 6.408333 |
| 05-1207   | -18.6579                        | 15.8412            | -1.40833 |
| 05-1210   | -12.3148                        | 13.26477           | 0.475    |
| 05-1221   | -17.4803                        | 7.130284           | -5.175   |
| 05-1222   | -23.1608                        | 6.094146           | -8.53333 |
| 05-1223   | -14.5994                        | 16.99944           | 1.2      |
| 05-1235   | -11.4991                        | 18.58242           | 3.541667 |
| 05-1236   | 0.841506                        | 34.20849           | 17.525   |
| 05-1260   | -0.51045                        | 30.59378           | 15.04167 |
| 05-1262   | -14.7681                        | 18.06811           | 1.65     |
| 05-1269   | -0.36431                        | 30.53098           | 15.08333 |
| 05-1314   | -11.7275                        | 24.39417           | 6.333333 |
| 05-1319   | 8.059511                        | 39.74049           | 23.9     |
| 05-1360   | -15.9012                        | 13.35123           | -1.275   |
| 06-0009   | -9.82556                        | 23.52556           | 6.85     |
| 06-0086   | -7.6265                         | 26.9765            | 9.675    |

# **APPENDIX C**

## **CATEGORICAL PLOTS**

### **Aggregate Particles**





















## Angularity





















### **Aggregate Coupons**



#### **Texture Coupons (some examples)**



















**APPENDIX D** 

CHI-SQUARE SUMMARY TABLES

### **Aggregate Particles**

## **Texture (summary tables)**

| Aggregate | Size     |      | Standa |      | Chi-Square |  |       |
|-----------|----------|------|--------|------|------------|--|-------|
| 1         | Compared |      | S      |      | p-value    |  |       |
| Text      | 1        | 2    | 3      | 4    | 5          |  |       |
| TxDOT     | Combined | -0.2 | 0.5    | 0.0  |            |  | 0.740 |
| TTI       | Comoned  | 0.2  | -0.5   | 0.0  |            |  | 0.749 |
| TxDOT     | 3/ 11    | 0.3  | -0.5   | -1.0 |            |  | 0.263 |
| TTI       | /8       | -0.3 | 0.5    | 1.0  |            |  | 0.205 |
| TxDOT     | 1/ "     | -0.2 | 0.5    |      |            |  | 0.490 |
| TTI       | /4       | 0.2  | -0.5   |      |            |  | 0.469 |
| TxDOT     | #4       | -0.3 | 0.6    | 1.0  |            |  | 0.220 |
| TTI       | #4       | 0.3  | -0.6   | -1.0 |            |  | 0.229 |

| Aggregate | Size       |      | Standa | Chi-Square |         |   |       |
|-----------|------------|------|--------|------------|---------|---|-------|
| 2         | Compared   |      | S      |            | p-value |   |       |
| Texture   |            | 1    | 2      | 3          | 4       | 5 |       |
| TxDOT     | Combined   | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0        |         |   | 1 000 |
| TTI       | Combined   | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0        |         |   | 1.000 |
| TxDOT     | 3/11       | 0.0  | 0.3    | -1.0       |         |   | 0.244 |
| TTI       | /8         | 0.0  | -0.3   | 1.0        |         |   | 0.344 |
| TxDOT     | 1/."       | 0.1  | -0.4   |            |         |   | 0.602 |
| TTI       | /4         | -0.1 | 0.4    |            |         |   | 0.002 |
| TxDOT     | #4         | -0.1 | -0.3   | 1.0        |         |   | 0.242 |
| TTI       | # <b>4</b> | 0.1  | 0.3    | -1.0       |         |   | 0.342 |

| Aggregate 3 | Size         |      | Standa |      | Chi-Square |   |       |
|-------------|--------------|------|--------|------|------------|---|-------|
| Aggregate 5 | Compared     |      | S      |      | p-value    |   |       |
| Texture     |              | 1    | 2      | 3    | 4          | 5 |       |
| TxDOT       | Combined     | -0.2 | -0.4   | 0.0  |            |   | 0.814 |
| TTI         | Combined     | 0.2  | 0.4    | 0.0  |            |   | 0.014 |
| TxDOT       | 3/11         | -0.6 | 1.6    | 0.0  |            |   | 0.062 |
| TTI         | /8           | 0.6  | -1.6   | 0.0  |            |   | 0.002 |
| TxDOT       | 1/ "         | -0.1 | 0.0    | 1.0  |            |   | 0.264 |
| TTI         | /4           | 0.1  | 0.0    | -1.0 |            |   | 0.304 |
| TxDOT       | #4           | -0.3 | 1.2    |      |            |   | 0.088 |
| TTI         | # <b>*</b> 4 | 0.3  | -1.2   |      |            |   | 0.000 |

|             | Sizo            |      | Stan     | dard Resi | idual |   | Chi-  |  |
|-------------|-----------------|------|----------|-----------|-------|---|-------|--|
| Aggregate 4 | Compared        |      | Subclass |           |       |   |       |  |
| Text        | ure             | 1    | 2        | 3         | 4     | 5 |       |  |
| TxDOT       | Combined        | -0.1 | 0.4      |           |       |   | 0.552 |  |
| TTI         | Combined        | 0.1  | -0.4     |           |       |   | 0.332 |  |
| TxDOT       | 3/11            | -0.3 | 1.0      |           |       |   | 0.152 |  |
| TTI         | /8              | 0.3  | -1.0     |           |       |   | 0.132 |  |
| TxDOT       | 1/"             | 0.0  | 0.0      |           |       |   | 1.000 |  |
| TTI         | 74              | 0.0  | 0.0      |           |       |   | 1.000 |  |
| TxDOT       | #4              | -0.1 | 0.2      |           |       |   | 0.722 |  |
| TTI         | <del>///4</del> | 0.1  | -0.2     |           |       |   | 0.755 |  |

|             | Sizo         |      | Star | dard Resi          | dual |      | Chi-  |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|-------|
| Aggregate 5 | Compared     |      |      | Square P-<br>value |      |      |       |
| Text        | ure          | 1    | 2    | 3                  | 4    | 5    |       |
| TxDOT       | Combined     | 0.4  | -0.6 | 0.5                | -0.4 | -0.7 | 0.590 |
| TTI         | Combined     | -0.4 | 0.6  | -0.5               | 0.4  | 0.7  | 0.380 |
| TxDOT       | 3/ 11        | 0.4  | -0.4 | 0.3                | -1.4 |      | 0.194 |
| TTI         | /8           | -0.4 | 0.4  | -0.3               | 1.4  |      | 0.184 |
| TxDOT       | 1/."         | 0.2  | -0.6 | 0.6                | 0.3  | -1.0 | 0.420 |
| TTI         | /4           | -0.2 | 0.6  | -0.6               | -0.3 | 1.0  | 0.429 |
| TxDOT       | #4           | 0.3  | -0.9 | 0.6                |      |      | 0.207 |
| TTI         | # <b>*</b> 4 | -0.3 | 0.9  | -0.6               |      |      | 0.297 |

|             | Sizo          |      | Stan     | dard Res | sidual |   | Chi-  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------|------|----------|----------|--------|---|-------|--|--|
| Aggregate 6 | Compared      |      | Subclass |          |        |   |       |  |  |
| Text        | ure           | 1    | 2        | 3        | 4      | 5 |       |  |  |
| TxDOT       | Combined      | 0.1  | -0.3     |          |        |   | 0.651 |  |  |
| TTI         | Combined      | -0.1 | 0.3      |          |        |   | 0.031 |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 3/ 11         | 0.0  | 0.0      |          |        |   | 1 000 |  |  |
| TTI         | /8            | 0.0  | 0.0      |          |        |   | 1.000 |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 1/ "          | 0.1  | -1.0     |          |        |   | 0.155 |  |  |
| TTI         | /4            | -0.1 | 1.0      |          |        |   | 0.155 |  |  |
| TxDOT       | #4            | 0.0  |          |          |        |   |       |  |  |
| TTI         | <del>#4</del> | 0.0  |          |          |        |   |       |  |  |

|             | Sizo          |      | Stan     | dard Resi | dual |   | Chi-  |  |
|-------------|---------------|------|----------|-----------|------|---|-------|--|
| Aggregate 7 | Compared      |      | Subclass |           |      |   |       |  |
| Text        | ure           | 1    | 2        | 3         | 4    | 5 |       |  |
| TxDOT       | Combined      | -0.1 | 0.2      | 0.4       | -0.7 |   | 0.604 |  |
| TTI         | Comoned       | 0.1  | -0.2     | -0.4      | 0.7  |   | 0.094 |  |
| TxDOT       | 3/11          | 0.1  | -0.2     | 0.0       |      |   | 0.052 |  |
| TTI         | /8            | -0.1 | 0.2      | 0.0       |      |   | 0.932 |  |
| TxDOT       | 17 "          | -0.4 | 0.8      | 0.0       | -1.0 |   | 0.217 |  |
| TTI         | /4            | 0.4  | -0.8     | 0.0       | 1.0  |   | 0.517 |  |
| TxDOT       | #4            | -0.1 | 0.1      |           |      |   | 0.825 |  |
| TTI         | <del>#4</del> | 0.1  | -0.1     |           |      |   | 0.823 |  |

| Size        |          |      | Star     | dard Resid | lual |   | Chi-  |  |  |
|-------------|----------|------|----------|------------|------|---|-------|--|--|
| Aggregate 8 | Compared |      | Subclass |            |      |   |       |  |  |
| Text        | ure      | 1    | 2        | 3          | 4    | 5 |       |  |  |
| TxDOT       | Combined | 0.0  | 0.3      | -0.7       |      |   | 0.565 |  |  |
| TTI         | Combined | 0.0  | -0.3     | 0.7        |      |   | 0.303 |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 3/ 11    | 0.1  | -0.1     |            |      |   | 0.825 |  |  |
| TTI         | /8       | -0.1 | 0.1      |            |      |   | 0.823 |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 1/ "     | -0.1 | 1.0      |            |      |   | 0.155 |  |  |
| TTI         | /4       | 0.1  | -1.0     |            |      |   | 0.155 |  |  |
| TxDOT       | #4       | 0.0  |          |            |      |   |       |  |  |
| TTI         | #4       | 0.0  |          |            |      |   |       |  |  |

|             | Sizo          |      | Stan     | dard Resi | dual |      | Chi-  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------|------|----------|-----------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| Aggregate 9 | Compared      |      | Subclass |           |      |      |       |  |  |
| Text        | ure           | 1    | 2        | 3         | 4    | 5    |       |  |  |
| TxDOT       | Combined      | -0.9 | 1.2      | 0.0       | 0.3  | 0.7  | 0.253 |  |  |
| TTI         | Combined      | 0.9  | -1.2     | 0.0       | -0.3 | -0.7 | 0.235 |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 3/ 11         | -0.3 | 0.3      | 0.2       | -0.3 | 1.0  | 0.625 |  |  |
| TTI         | /8            | 0.3  | -0.3     | -0.2      | 0.3  | -1.0 | 0.023 |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 17.11         | -1.2 | 1.6      | -0.6      | 1.6  |      | 0.003 |  |  |
| TTI         | /4            | 1.2  | -1.6     | 0.6       | -1.6 |      | 0.003 |  |  |
| TxDOT       | #4            | -1.0 | 1.3      | 0.0       | 0.0  | 1.0  | 0.110 |  |  |
| TTI         | <del>#4</del> | 1.0  | -1.3     | 0.0       | 0.0  | -1.0 | 0.110 |  |  |

| Aggragata       | Sizo       |      | Stan     | dard Resid | lual |   | Chi-  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|---|-------|--|--|
| Aggregate<br>10 | Compared   |      | Subclass |            |      |   |       |  |  |
| Text            | ure        | 1    | 2        | 3          | 4    | 5 |       |  |  |
| TxDOT           | Combined   | -0.1 | 0.6      | -0.7       |      |   | 0.200 |  |  |
| TTI             | Combined   | 0.1  | -0.6     | 0.7        |      |   | 0.399 |  |  |
| TxDOT           | 3/11       | -0.3 | 1.0      |            |      |   | 0.152 |  |  |
| TTI             | /8         | 0.3  | -1.0     |            |      |   | 0.132 |  |  |
| TxDOT           | 1/ "       | 0.2  | -0.8     |            |      |   | 0.268 |  |  |
| TTI             | /4         | -0.2 | 0.8      |            |      |   | 0.268 |  |  |
| TxDOT           | #4         | -0.2 | 0.8      |            |      |   | 0.248 |  |  |
| TTI             | # <b>4</b> | 0.2  | -0.8     |            |      |   | 0.248 |  |  |

# Angularity (summary tables)

|             | Size         |      | Standard Residual |         |   |                    |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|------|-------------------|---------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Aggregate 1 | Compared     |      | S                 | ubclass |   | Square P-<br>value |  |  |  |
| Gradient A  | ngularity    | 1    | 2                 | 3       | 4 |                    |  |  |  |
| TxDOT       | Combined     | -0.2 | 0.2               | 0.7     |   | 0.540              |  |  |  |
| TTI         | Combined     | 0.2  | -0.2              | -0.7    |   | 0.549              |  |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 3/ 11        | -0.4 | 0.2               | 1.2     |   | 0.202              |  |  |  |
| TTI         | /8           | 0.4  | -0.2              | -1.2    |   | 0.202              |  |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 17.11        | 0.0  | 0.0               | 0.0     |   | 1 000              |  |  |  |
| TTI         | 74           | 0.0  | 0.0               | 0.0     |   | 1.000              |  |  |  |
| TxDOT       | #4           | -0.3 | 0.8               | -1.0    |   | 0 160              |  |  |  |
| TTI         | +++ <b>4</b> | 0.3  | -0.8              | 1.0     |   | 0.109              |  |  |  |

| Aggregate 2 | Size       |      | Standard | Standard Residual |      |         |  |  |
|-------------|------------|------|----------|-------------------|------|---------|--|--|
| Aggregate 2 | Compared   |      | Subc     | class             |      | P-value |  |  |
| Gradient A  | Ingularity | 1    | 2        | 3                 | 4    |         |  |  |
| TxDOT       | Combined   | -0.4 | 0.8      | 0.0               | -0.7 | 0.474   |  |  |
| TTI         | Combined   | 0.4  | -0.8     | 0.0               | 0.7  | 0.474   |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 3/ 11      | -0.5 | 0.7      | 0.0               |      | 0.490   |  |  |
| TTI         | /8         | 0.5  | -0.7     | 0.0               |      | 0.469   |  |  |
| TxDOT       | 1/ "       | -0.4 | 0.9      | -0.2              | -1.0 | 0.224   |  |  |
| TTI         | /4         | 0.4  | -0.9     | 0.2               | 1.0  | 0.234   |  |  |
| TxDOT       | #4         | -0.5 | 1.0      | 0.0               |      | 0.287   |  |  |
| TTI         | <i>#4</i>  | 0.5  | -1.0     | 0.0               |      | 0.207   |  |  |

| Aggregate 3         | Size     | Standard Residual |                |      |      | Chi-Square |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|------|------|------------|
| Aggregate 5         | Compared |                   | <b>P-value</b> |      |      |            |
| Gradient Angularity |          | 1                 | 2              | 3    | 4    |            |
| TxDOT               | Combined | -0.6              | 1.1            | 1.6  | 0.7  | 0.070      |
| TTI                 |          | 0.6               | -1.1           | -1.6 | -0.7 | 0.070      |
| TxDOT               | 3/8"     | -0.6              | -0.2           | 2.3  |      | 0.002      |
| TTI                 |          | 0.6               | 0.2            | -2.3 |      | 0.003      |
| TxDOT               | 1/4"     | -0.8              | 0.3            | 2.1  | 1.0  | 0.006      |
| TTI                 |          | 0.8               | -0.3           | -2.1 | -1.0 | 0.000      |
| TxDOT               | #4       | -0.3              | 0.1            | 1.4  |      | 0.122      |
| TTI                 |          | 0.3               | -0.1           | -1.4 |      | 0.123      |

| Aggregato A         | Size            | Standard Residual |         |      |      | Chi-Square |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------|------|------------|
| Aggregate 4         | Compared        |                   | P-value |      |      |            |
| Gradient Angularity |                 | 1                 | 2       | 3    | 4    |            |
| TxDOT               | Combined        | -0.5              | 0.6     | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.636      |
| TTI                 |                 | 0.5               | -0.6    | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.030      |
| TxDOT               | 3/8"            | -0.6              | 0.3     | 1.0  | 0.8  | 0.240      |
| TTI                 |                 | 0.6               | -0.3    | -1.0 | -0.8 | 0.240      |
| TxDOT               | 1/4"            | -0.4              | 0.8     | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.420      |
| TTI                 |                 | 0.4               | -0.8    | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.429      |
| TxDOT               | #4              | -0.4              | 0.6     | 0.6  |      | 0.427      |
| TTI                 | <del>///4</del> | 0.4               | -0.6    | -0.6 |      | 0.437      |

| A ganagata 5        | Size     | Standard Residual |         |      |      | Chi-Square |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|------|------|------------|
| Aggregate 5         | Compared |                   | P-value |      |      |            |
| Gradient Angularity |          | 1                 | 2       | 3    | 4    |            |
| TxDOT               | Combined | -0.1              | 0.4     | -0.4 | -1.0 | 0.450      |
| TTI                 |          | 0.1               | -0.4    | 0.4  | 1.0  | 0.430      |
| TxDOT               | 3/8"     | -0.1              | 0.2     | 0.4  | -1.0 | 0.504      |
| TTI                 |          | 0.1               | -0.2    | -0.4 | 1.0  | 0.304      |
| TxDOT               | 1/4"     | 0.5               | 0.2     | -1.5 | -1.0 | 0.073      |
| TTI                 |          | -0.5              | -0.2    | 1.5  | 1.0  | 0.073      |
| TxDOT               | #4       | -0.3              | 0.6     | -0.4 |      | 547        |
| TTI                 |          | 0.3               | -0.6    | 0.4  |      |            |

| Aggregate 6         | Size     | Standard Residual |         |      |      | Chi-Square |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|------|------|------------|
| Aggi egate o        | Compared |                   | P-value |      |      |            |
| Gradient Angularity |          | 1                 | 2       | 3    | 4    |            |
| TxDOT               | Combined | -1.2              | 0.8     | 0.5  | 0.4  | 0.160      |
| TTI                 |          | 1.2               | -0.8    | -0.5 | -0.4 | 0.109      |
| TxDOT               | 3/8"     | -1.0              | 0.5     | 0.9  | -0.6 | 0.192      |
| TTI                 |          | 1.0               | -0.5    | -0.9 | 0.6  | 0.162      |
| TxDOT               | 1/4"     | -1.7              | 0.8     | 0.7  | 1.4  | 0.006      |
| TTI                 |          | 1.7               | -0.8    | -0.7 | -1.4 | 0.000      |
| TxDOT               | #4       | -1.1              | 1.1     | 0.0  |      | 0.084      |
| TTI                 |          | 1.1               | -1.1    | 0.0  |      | 0.084      |
| Aggregato 7         | Size          |      | Standard Residual |      |                |       |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------|------|-------------------|------|----------------|-------|--|--|
| Aggregate /         | Compared      |      | Subo              |      | <b>P-value</b> |       |  |  |
| Gradient Angularity |               | 1    | 2                 | 3    | 4              |       |  |  |
| TxDOT               | Combined      | -0.4 | -0.1              | 0.9  | 1.0            | 0.276 |  |  |
| TTI                 | Combined      | 0.4  | 0.1               | -0.9 | -1.0           | 0.276 |  |  |
| TxDOT               | 3/ 11         | -1.3 | 0.0               | 2.2  | 1.0            | 0.001 |  |  |
| TTI                 | /8            | 1.3  | 0.0               | -2.2 | -1.0           | 0.001 |  |  |
| TxDOT               | 1/"           | 0.0  | -0.4              | 0.5  | 1.0            | 0.426 |  |  |
| TTI                 | /4            | 0.0  | 0.4               | -0.5 | -1.0           | 0.420 |  |  |
| TxDOT               | #4            | 0.0  | 0.1               | -0.2 |                | 0.040 |  |  |
| TTI                 | <del>#4</del> | 0.0  | -0.1              | 0.2  |                | 0.940 |  |  |

| A gamagata 9        | Size            |      | Standard Residual<br>Subclass |      |      |       |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| Aggregate o         | Compared        |      |                               |      |      |       |  |  |
| Gradient Angularity |                 | 1    | 2                             | 3    | 4    |       |  |  |
| TxDOT               | Combined        | -0.6 | 0.7                           | -0.4 | 0.7  | 0.294 |  |  |
| TTI                 | Combined        | 0.6  | -0.7                          | 0.4  | -0.7 | 0.384 |  |  |
| TxDOT               | 3/ 11           | -1.2 | 0.6                           | 0.3  | 0.6  | 0.221 |  |  |
| TTI                 | /8              | 1.2  | -0.6                          | -0.3 | -0.6 | 0.231 |  |  |
| TxDOT               | 1/."            | -0.3 | 0.4                           | -0.5 | 1.0  | 0.276 |  |  |
| TTI                 | /4              | 0.3  | -0.4                          | 0.5  | -1.0 | 0.370 |  |  |
| TxDOT               | #4              | -0.6 | 1.2                           | -1.3 |      | 0.028 |  |  |
| TTI                 | <del>///4</del> | 0.6  | -1.2                          | 1.3  |      | 0.028 |  |  |

| Aggregate 0         | Size     |      | Standard Residual |      |      |        |  |  |
|---------------------|----------|------|-------------------|------|------|--------|--|--|
| Aggregate 9         | Compared |      | Subclass          |      |      |        |  |  |
| Gradient Angularity |          | 1    | 2                 | 3    | 4    |        |  |  |
| TxDOT               | Combined | -0.3 | -0.5              | 2.2  | -1.2 | 0.0025 |  |  |
| TTI                 | Combined | 0.3  | 0.5               | -2.2 | 1.2  | 0.0055 |  |  |
| TxDOT               | 3/ 11    | -0.4 | -0.2              | 1.9  | -1.6 | 0.005  |  |  |
| TTI                 | /8       | 0.4  | 0.2               | -1.9 | 1.6  | 0.003  |  |  |
| TxDOT               | 17.11    | -0.5 | -0.2              | 1.6  | -1.4 | 0.021  |  |  |
| TTI                 | 74       | 0.5  | 0.2               | -1.6 | 1.4  | 0.021  |  |  |
| TxDOT               | #4       | -0.1 | -0.3              | 1.0  |      | 0.252  |  |  |
| TTI                 | #4       | 0.1  | 0.3               | -1.0 |      | 0.353  |  |  |

| Aggregate  | Size       |      |          | Chi-Square |      |       |  |  |
|------------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|-------|--|--|
| 10         | Compared   |      | Subclass |            |      |       |  |  |
| Gradient A | angularity | 1    | 2        | 3          | 4    |       |  |  |
| TxDOT      | Combined   | -0.7 | 0.5      | 0.6        | 0.0  | 0.514 |  |  |
| TTI        | Combined   | 0.7  | -0.5     | -0.6       | 0.0  | 0.314 |  |  |
| TxDOT      | 3/ 11      | -0.7 | 0.4      | 0.8        | -1.0 | 0.200 |  |  |
| TTI        | /8         | 0.7  | -0.4     | -0.8       | 1.0  | 0.200 |  |  |
| TxDOT      | 1/ "       | -1.2 | 1.6      | -0.6       | -1.0 | 0.016 |  |  |
| TTI        | /4         | 1.2  | -1.6     | 0.6        | 1.0  | 0.010 |  |  |
| TxDOT      | #4         | -0.4 | 0.2      | -0.3       | 1.4  | 0.204 |  |  |
| TTI        | # <b>4</b> | 0.4  | -0.2     | 0.3        | -1.4 | 0.204 |  |  |

### **Aggregate Coupons**

# Texture Coupons (summary table)

| Coupons | Size     |      | Stand |         | Chi-Square |      |                |  |
|---------|----------|------|-------|---------|------------|------|----------------|--|
| Coupons | Compared |      | S     | Subclas | S          |      | <b>P-value</b> |  |
| Text    | ture     | 1    | 2     | 3       | 4          | 5    |                |  |
| TxDOT   | 1        | 0.2  | 0.1   | -0.6    | 0.3        | 0.0  | 0.021          |  |
| TTI     | I        | -0.2 | -0.1  | 0.6     | -0.3       | 0.0  | 0.921          |  |
| TxDOT   | 2        | 0.1  | 0.0   | -0.3    | 0.0        | 0.7  | 0.947          |  |
| TTI     |          | -0.1 | 0.0   | 0.3     | 0.0        | -0.7 | 0.847          |  |
| TxDOT   | 2        | 0.1  | -0.8  | 1.5     | -0.8       | 0.7  | 0.004          |  |
| TTI     | 3        | -0.1 | 0.8   | -1.5    | 0.8        | -0.7 | 0.094          |  |
| TxDOT   | 4        | 3.1  | -3.8  | -1.5    | -0.7       |      | 0              |  |
| TTI     | 4        | -3.1 | 3.8   | 1.5     | 0.7        |      | 0              |  |
| TxDOT   | 5        | 0.1  | -0.4  | 0.5     | 0.4        |      | 0.762          |  |
| TTI     | 3        | -0.1 | 0.4   | -0.5    | -0.4       |      | 0.762          |  |
| TxDOT   | 6        | -0.1 | 0.1   | 0.3     | 0.0        |      | 0.060          |  |
| TTI     | 0        | 0.1  | -0.1  | -0.3    | 0.0        |      | 0.969          |  |
| TxDOT   | 7        | 0.1  | -0.2  | 0.3     | -0.7       | 0.7  | 0.692          |  |
| TTI     | /        | -0.1 | 0.2   | -0.3    | 0.7        | -0.7 | 0.085          |  |
| TxDOT   | 0        | -0.9 | 0.6   | 1.0     | 0.0        | -1.0 | 0.17           |  |
| TTI     | 8        | 0.9  | -0.6  | -1.0    | 0.0        | 1.0  | 0.17           |  |
| TxDOT   | 0        | 0.3  | -0.3  | 0.4     | -1.0       |      | 0.440          |  |
| TTI     | 9        | -0.3 | 0.3   | -0.4    | 1.0        |      | 0.449          |  |
| TxDOT   | 10       | -0.5 | -0.4  | 0.7     | 1.5        | 0.7  | 0.110          |  |
| TTI     | 10       | 0.5  | 0.4   | -0.7    | -1.5       | -0.7 | 0.119          |  |
| TxDOT   | 11       | 0.0  | 0.1   | -0.3    | 0.0        | 0.7  | 0.976          |  |
| TTI     |          | 0.0  | -0.1  | 0.3     | 0.0        | -0.7 | 0.870          |  |
| TxDOT   | 10       | -0.4 | 0.8   | -0.6    | 0.0        |      | 0.405          |  |
| TTI     | 12       | 0.4  | -0.8  | 0.6     | 0.0        |      | 0.495          |  |
| TxDOT   | 12       | 0.3  | -0.5  | 0.6     |            |      | 0.516          |  |
| TTI     | 15       | -0.3 | 0.5   | -0.6    |            |      | 0.310          |  |
| TxDOT   | 14       | 0.2  | -0.6  | 1.0     |            |      | 0.245          |  |
| TTI     | 14       | -0.2 | 0.6   | -1.0    |            |      | 0.243          |  |
| TxDOT   | 15       | -0.6 | 0.7   | -0.3    | 0.3        | 0.0  | 0.714          |  |
| TTI     | 15       | 0.6  | -0.7  | 0.3     | -0.3       | 0.0  | 0./14          |  |
| TxDOT   | 16       | 1.1  | -0.6  | -0.1    | -1.2       | 0.7  | 0.142          |  |
| TTI     | 10       | -1.1 | 0.6   | 0.1     | 1.2        | -0.7 | 0.145          |  |
| TxDOT   | 17       | 0.0  | 0.6   | -0.7    | -0.7       | -0.7 | 0.451          |  |
| TTI     |          | 0.0  | -0.6  | 0.7     | 0.7        | 0.7  | 0.431          |  |

| Counons | Size     |      | Stand |         | Chi-Square |      |                |  |
|---------|----------|------|-------|---------|------------|------|----------------|--|
| Coupons | Compared |      | S     | Subclas | S          |      | <b>P-value</b> |  |
| TxDOT   | 18       | -0.4 | 0.4   | -0.8    | 0.6        | 0.4  | 0.588          |  |
| TTI     | 10       | 0.4  | -0.4  | 0.8     | -0.6       | -0.4 | 0.500          |  |
| TxDOT   | 10       | 1.0  | -0.1  | -0.4    | -0.9       | 0.3  | 0 272          |  |
| TTI     | 19       | -1.0 | 0.1   | 0.4     | 0.9        | -0.3 | 0.373          |  |
| TxDOT   | 20       | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.0     | -0.3       | -0.3 | 0.081          |  |
| TTI     | 20       | -0.1 | -0.1  | 0.0     | 0.3        | 0.3  | 0.981          |  |
| TxDOT   | 21       | 0.3  | -0.7  | 1.2     | 0.0        |      | 0.245          |  |
| TTI     | 21       | -0.3 | 0.7   | -1.2    | 0.0        |      | 0.243          |  |
| TxDOT   | 22       | 4.9  | -2.4  | -2.7    | -1.8       | -1.0 | 0              |  |
| TTI     | 22       | -4.9 | 2.4   | 2.7     | 1.8        | 1.0  | 0              |  |
| TxDOT   | 22       | 1.0  | 0.6   | -0.7    | -0.7       | -0.1 | 0.207          |  |
| TTI     | 23       | -1.0 | -0.6  | 0.7     | 0.7        | 0.1  | 0.297          |  |
| TxDOT   | 24       | 0.1  | -0.2  | 0.5     | 0.0        | -0.7 | 0.810          |  |
| TTI     | 24       | -0.1 | 0.2   | -0.5    | 0.0        | 0.7  | 0.819          |  |
| TxDOT   | 25       | 0.7  | -0.5  | -0.2    | -0.2       | 0.3  | 0.792          |  |
| TTI     | 23       | -0.7 | 0.5   | 0.2     | 0.2        | -0.3 | 0.782          |  |
| TxDOT   | 26       | -0.2 | 0.2   | -0.3    | 0.6        | 0.0  | 0.901          |  |
| TTI     |          | 0.2  | -0.2  | 0.3     | -0.6       | 0.0  |                |  |
| TxDOT   | 27 -     | -0.1 | 0.1   | 0.4     |            |      | 0.822          |  |
| TTI     |          | 0.1  | -0.1  | -0.4    |            |      | 0.822          |  |
| TxDOT   | 20       | 0.6  | -0.1  | -1.2    | 0.7        |      | 0.224          |  |
| TTI     | 28       | -0.6 | 0.1   | 1.2     | -0.7       |      |                |  |
| TxDOT   | 20       | 0.3  | 0.1   | -0.7    | -0.4       |      | 0.00           |  |
| TTI     | 29       | -0.3 | -0.1  | 0.7     | 0.4        |      | 0.08           |  |
| TxDOT   | 20       | -0.2 | 0.4   |         |            |      | 0.559          |  |
| TTI     | 30       | 0.2  | -0.4  |         |            |      | 0.558          |  |
| TxDOT   | 21       | 0.2  | -0.7  | 1.2     |            |      | 0.177          |  |
| TTI     | 51       | -0.2 | 0.7   | -1.2    |            |      | 0.100          |  |
| TxDOT   | 22       | -0.4 | 0.5   | 0.0     | 0.7        |      | 0.(20          |  |
| TTI     | 32       | 0.4  | -0.5  | 0.0     | -0.7       |      | 0.638          |  |
| TxDOT   | 22       | 0.3  | -0.8  | 0.0     |            |      | 0.45           |  |
| TTI     | 33       | -0.3 | 0.8   | 0.0     |            |      | 0.45           |  |
| TxDOT   | 24       | 0.2  | -0.4  | 0.4     |            |      | 0.000          |  |
| TTI     | 34       | -0.2 | 0.4   | -0.4    |            |      | 0.698          |  |
| TxDOT   | 25       | -0.1 | 0.3   | -0.4    |            |      | 0.757          |  |
| TTI     | 35       | 0.1  | -0.3  | 0.4     |            |      | 0.756          |  |
| TxDOT   | 26       | 0.1  | -0.1  | 0.3     | -0.9       | 0.7  | 0.5.0          |  |
| TTI     | 36       | -0.1 | 0.1   | -0.3    | 0.9        | -0.7 | 0.563          |  |
| TxDOT   | 27       | 1.3  | 0.0   | 0.5     | 0.9        | -1.5 | 0.020          |  |
| TTI     | 3/       | -1.3 | 0.0   | -0.5    | -0.9       | 1.5  | 0.038          |  |

| Counons | Size     |      | Stand |         | Chi-Square |      |         |  |
|---------|----------|------|-------|---------|------------|------|---------|--|
| Coupons | Compared |      | S     | Subclas | S          |      | P-value |  |
| TxDOT   | 20       | 0.4  | -0.3  | 0.0     | 0.2        | -0.7 | 0.800   |  |
| TTI     | 50       | -0.4 | 0.3   | 0.0     | -0.2       | 0.7  | 0.809   |  |
| TxDOT   | 20       | -0.4 | -0.4  | 0.8     | 0.4        |      | 0.507   |  |
| TTI     |          | 0.4  | 0.4   | -0.8    | -0.4       |      | 0.307   |  |
| TxDOT   | 40       | 0.7  | 1.3   | 0.0     | 1.8        | -2.0 | 0       |  |
| TTI     | 40       | -0.7 | -1.3  | 0.0     | -1.8       | 2.0  | 0       |  |
| TxDOT   | 41       | 0.5  | 0.3   | -0.9    | -1.3       | 0.0  | 0.001   |  |
| TTI     | 41       | -0.5 | -0.3  | 0.9     | 1.3        | 0.0  | 0.001   |  |
| TxDOT   | 42       | 0.2  | -0.3  | -0.7    |            |      | 0.547   |  |
| TTI     | 42       | -0.2 | 0.3   | 0.7     |            |      | 0.347   |  |
| TxDOT   | 42       | -0.3 | 0.3   | 0.0     |            |      | 0.945   |  |
| TTI     | 43       | 0.3  | -0.3  | 0.0     |            |      | 0.843   |  |
| TxDOT   | 4.4      | 0.8  | -0.6  | -0.4    | -0.4       |      | 0.450   |  |
| TTI     | 44       | -0.8 | 0.6   | 0.4     | 0.4        |      | 0.459   |  |
| TxDOT   | 45       | -0.1 | 0.0   | 0.7     |            |      | 0.005   |  |
| TTI     | 43       | 0.1  | 0.0   | -0.7    |            |      | 0.605   |  |
| TxDOT   | 46 -     | 1.1  | 0.2   | 0.6     | -0.7       | -1.4 | 0.070   |  |
| TTI     |          | -1.1 | -0.2  | -0.6    | 0.7        | 1.4  | 0.079   |  |
| TxDOT   | 47 -     | -1.5 | 1.0   | 1.0     |            |      | 0.013   |  |
| TTI     |          | 1.5  | -1.0  | -1.0    |            |      |         |  |
| TxDOT   | 10       | 0.0  | -0.1  | 0.7     |            |      | 0.598   |  |
| TTI     | 40       | 0.0  | 0.1   | -0.7    |            |      |         |  |
| TxDOT   | 40       | 0.1  | 0.0   | -0.7    |            |      | 0.605   |  |
| TTI     | 49       | -0.1 | 0.0   | 0.7     |            |      | 0.005   |  |
| TxDOT   | 50       | 0.4  | -0.7  | -0.3    | 0.4        |      | 0.610   |  |
| TTI     | 50       | -0.4 | 0.7   | 0.3     | -0.4       |      | 0.019   |  |
| TxDOT   | 51       | -0.5 | 0.6   | 0.0     | 0.0        |      | 0.796   |  |
| TTI     | 51       | 0.5  | -0.6  | 0.0     | 0.0        |      | 0.780   |  |
| TxDOT   | 50       | 0.6  | -0.9  | 0.6     | -0.3       |      | 0.245   |  |
| TTI     | 52       | -0.6 | 0.9   | -0.6    | 0.3        |      | 0.343   |  |
| TxDOT   | 52       | 0.7  | -0.9  | -0.8    |            |      | 0.126   |  |
| TTI     | 55       | -0.7 | 0.9   | 0.8     |            |      | 0.150   |  |
| TxDOT   | 54       | 0.1  | -0.3  | 0.3     | 0.7        |      | 0.699   |  |
| TTI     | 54       | -0.1 | 0.3   | -0.3    | -0.7       |      | 0.088   |  |
| TxDOT   | 55       | 0.2  | -0.3  | -0.4    |            |      | 0.720   |  |
| TTI     | 55       | -0.2 | 0.3   | 0.4     |            |      | 0./39   |  |
| TxDOT   | 56       | -0.1 | -0.1  | 0.1     | 0.3        |      | 0.066   |  |
| TTI     | 30       | 0.1  | 0.1   | -0.1    | -0.3       |      | 0.900   |  |
| TxDOT   | 57       | 0.4  | -0.9  | 0.4     | 0.7        |      | 0.279   |  |
| TTI     | 5/       | -0.4 | 0.9   | -0.4    | -0.7       |      | 0.3/8   |  |

| Courses | Size     |      | Stand |                | Chi-Square |      |         |  |
|---------|----------|------|-------|----------------|------------|------|---------|--|
| Coupons | Compared |      | S     | <b>P-value</b> |            |      |         |  |
| TxDOT   | 59       | -0.3 | 0.0   | -0.1           | 0.7        | 0.0  | 0.874   |  |
| TTI     | 58       | 0.3  | 0.0   | 0.1            | -0.7       | 0.0  | 0.874   |  |
| TxDOT   | 50       | -0.1 | 0.3   | -0.7           |            | 0.7  | 0.522   |  |
| TTI     |          | 0.1  | -0.3  | 0.7            |            | -0.7 | 0.555   |  |
| TxDOT   | 60       | 0.1  | -0.3  | 0.4            | 0.0        |      | 0.007   |  |
| TTI     | 00       | -0.1 | 0.3   | -0.4           | 0.0        |      | 0.907   |  |
| TxDOT   | 61       | -0.4 | 0.6   | -0.3           | 0.7        |      | 0.542   |  |
| TTI     | 01       | 0.4  | -0.6  | 0.3            | -0.7       |      | 0.345   |  |
| TxDOT   | ()       | 0.2  | -0.6  | 0.4            |            |      | 0.502   |  |
| TTI     | 02       | -0.2 | 0.6   | -0.4           |            |      | 0.393   |  |
| TxDOT   | (2       | -0.1 | 0.3   | -0.7           |            |      | 0.549   |  |
| TTI     | 03       | 0.1  | -0.3  | 0.7            |            |      | 0.548   |  |
| TxDOT   |          | -1.0 | 1.2   | 0.7            | 0.7        |      | 0.095   |  |
| TTI     | 04       | 1.0  | -1.2  | -0.7           | -0.7       |      | 0.085   |  |
| TxDOT   | (5       | -0.4 | 0.7   | -0.3           |            |      | 0.507   |  |
| TTI     | 65       | 0.4  | -0.7  | 0.3            |            |      | 0.307   |  |
| TxDOT   | 66       | -0.1 | 0.1   | -0.6           | 1.0        |      | 0 4 4 1 |  |
| TTI     |          | 0.1  | -0.1  | 0.6            | -1.0       |      | 0.441   |  |
| TxDOT   | (7       | 0.4  | -0.7  | -1.0           | 0.7        |      | 0.243   |  |
| TTI     | 6/       | -0.4 | 0.7   | 1.0            | -0.7       |      |         |  |
| TxDOT   | (9       | 0.6  | -1.1  | 0.0            |            |      | 0.202   |  |
| TTI     | 68       | -0.6 | 1.1   | 0.0            |            |      | 0.202   |  |
| TxDOT   | (0)      | 0.3  | -0.2  | -0.2           | 0.3        |      | 0.027   |  |
| TTI     | 69       | -0.3 | 0.2   | 0.2            | -0.3       |      | 0.927   |  |
| TxDOT   | 70       | 0.7  | -0.9  | -0.5           |            |      | 0.102   |  |
| TTI     | /0       | -0.7 | 0.9   | 0.5            |            |      | 0.192   |  |
| TxDOT   | 71       | 0.2  | -0.3  | 0.0            | 0.4        |      | 0.002   |  |
| TTI     | /1       | -0.2 | 0.3   | 0.0            | -0.4       |      | 0.893   |  |
| TxDOT   | 70       | 0.5  | -0.6  | -0.7           |            |      | 0.244   |  |
| TTI     | 12       | -0.5 | 0.6   | 0.7            |            |      | 0.344   |  |
| TxDOT   | 72       | 0.1  | -0.7  | 0.7            | 1.0        |      | 0.2(0   |  |
| TTI     | /3       | -0.1 | 0.7   | -0.7           | -1.0       |      | 0.269   |  |
| TxDOT   | 74       | 0.6  | -0.5  | -0.5           | -0.7       |      | 0.420   |  |
| TTI     | /4       | -0.6 | 0.5   | 0.5            | 0.7        |      | 0.439   |  |
| TxDOT   | 75       | -0.1 | 0.1   | 1.0            |            | -0.7 | 0.204   |  |
| TTI     | /5       | 0.1  | -0.1  | -1.0           |            | 0.7  | 0.384   |  |

## **APPENDIX E**

# CHI-SQUARE FULL TABLES (ILLUSTRATION EXAMPLES)

#### **Aggregate Particles**

#### **Texture (example)**

| 1/4" size          |                      |                      | Subclass |     |      |      |     |     |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
|                    |                      | 1                    | 2        | 3   | 4    | 5    |     |     |
|                    |                      | Count                | 68       | 21  | 7    | 4    | 0   | 100 |
| Aggregate<br>5 TTI | TxDOT                | Expected count       | 66       | 24  | 5.5  | 3.5  | 1   | 100 |
|                    | Standard<br>Residual | 0.2                  | -0.6     | 0.6 | 0.3  | -1.0 |     |     |
|                    |                      | Count                | 64       | 27  | 4    | 3    | 2   | 100 |
|                    | TTI                  | Expected count       | 66       | 24  | 5.5  | 3.5  | 1   | 100 |
|                    |                      | Standard<br>Residual | -0.2     | 0.6 | -0.6 | -0.3 | 1.0 |     |
|                    |                      | Count                | 132      | 48  | 11   | 7    | 2   | 200 |
| Total              |                      | Expected count       | 132      | 48  | 11   | 7    | 2   | 200 |

### **Chi-Square Tests**

|                              | Value    | df | Asymp. Sig.<br>(2-sided) |
|------------------------------|----------|----|--------------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square           | 3.832(a) | 4  | .429                     |
| Likelihood Ratio             | 4.618    | 4  | .329                     |
| Linear-by-Linear Association | .180     | 1  | .671                     |
| N of Valid Cases             | 200      |    |                          |

a 4 cells (40.0 percent) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.00.

### Angularity (example)

| 3/" 9720   |         |                      |      | Subclass |      |   |       |  |
|------------|---------|----------------------|------|----------|------|---|-------|--|
|            | 78 SIZE |                      | 1    | 2        | 3    | 4 | Total |  |
|            |         | Count                | 73   | 20       | 7    |   | 100   |  |
| Aggregate1 | TxDOT   | Expected count       | 76.5 | 19       | 4.5  |   | 100   |  |
|            |         | Standard<br>Residual | -0.4 | 0.2      | 1.2  |   |       |  |
|            | TTI     | Count                | 80   | 18       | 2    |   | 100   |  |
|            |         | Expected count       | 76.5 | 19       | 4.5  |   | 100   |  |
|            |         | Standard<br>Residual | 0.4  | -0.2     | -1.2 |   |       |  |
|            |         | Count                | 153  | 38       | 9    |   | 200   |  |
| Total      |         | Expected count       | 153  | 38       | 9    |   | 200   |  |

#### **Chi-Square Tests**

|                                 | Value    | df | Asymp. Sig.<br>(2-sided) |
|---------------------------------|----------|----|--------------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square              | 3.203(a) | 2  | .202                     |
| Likelihood Ratio                | 3.368    | 2  | .186                     |
| Linear-by-Linear<br>Association | 2.457    | 1  | .117                     |
| N of Valid Cases                | 200      |    |                          |

a 2 cells (33.3 percent) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.50.

#### **Aggregate Coupons**

#### **Texture Coupons (example)**

|           |       |                      |      | Tatal |      |      |     |       |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
|           |       |                      | 1    | 2     | 3    | 4    | 5   | Totai |
|           |       | Count                | 45   | 41    | 10   | 3    | 1   | 100   |
| Aggregate | TxDOT | Expected count       | 44   | 40.5  | 12   | 2.5  | 1   | 100   |
|           |       | Standard<br>Residual | 0.2  | 0.1   | -0.6 | 0.3  | 0.0 |       |
| 1         | TTI   | Count                | 43   | 40    | 14   | 2    | 1   | 100   |
|           |       | Expected count       | 44   | 40.5  | 12   | 2.5  | 1   | 100   |
|           |       | Standard<br>Residual | -0.2 | -0.1  | 0.6  | -0.3 | 0.0 |       |
| Total     |       | Count                | 87   | 81    | 24   | 5    | 2   | 200   |
|           |       | Expected count       | 87   | 81    | 24   | 5    | 2   | 200   |

### **Chi-Square Tests**

|                                 | Value   | df | Asymp. Sig.<br>(2-sided) |
|---------------------------------|---------|----|--------------------------|
| Pearson Chi-                    | 924(a)  | 1  | 921                      |
| Square                          | .)24(a) | 7  | .721                     |
| Likelihood Ratio                | .929    | 4  | .920                     |
| Linear-by-Linear<br>Association | .115    | 1  | .735                     |
| N of Valid Cases                | 200     |    |                          |

a 4 cells (40.0 percent) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.00.

**APPENDIX F** 

MICRO-DEVAL VARIABILITY (SPSS OUTPUT)

#### Linear Model (all data point)

#### Model Summary(b)

| Model | R       | $\mathbf{R}^2$ | Adjusted R <sup>2</sup> | Std. Error of the<br>Estimate |
|-------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1     | .961(a) | .924           | .923                    | 2.13666                       |

a Predictors: (Constant), TxDOT

b Dependent Variable: TTI

#### Coefficients(a)

| Model |            | Unstandardized<br>Coefficients |            | Standardized<br>Coefficients | t      | Sig. | 95 % Co<br>Interv | onfidence<br>al for B |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|       |            | В                              | Std. Error | Beta                         |        |      | Lower<br>Bound    | Upper<br>Bound        |
| 1     | (Constant) | .812                           | .450       |                              | 1.807  | .074 | 080               | 1.705                 |
|       | TxDOT      | .872                           | .025       | .961                         | 34.475 | .000 | .822              | .922                  |

a Dependent Variable: TTI

#### **Residuals Statistics(a)**

|                      |          |         |         | Std.      |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----|
|                      | Minimum  | Maximum | Mean    | Deviation | Ν   |
| Predicted Value      | 2.3816   | 31.2380 | 14.4507 | 7.40326   | 100 |
| Residual             | -13.1323 | 4.5410  | .0000   | 2.12585   | 100 |
| Std. Predicted Value | -1.630   | 2.268   | .000    | 1.000     | 100 |
| Std. Residual        | -6.146   | 2.125   | .000    | .995      | 100 |

a Dependent Variable: TTI

## Charts





TTI

### Linear Model (excluding outliers)

## Model Summary(b)

| Model | R       | $\mathbf{R}^2$ | Adjusted R <sup>2</sup> | Std. Error of the<br>Estimate |
|-------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1     | .985(a) | .970           | .970                    | 1.34462                       |

a Predictors: (Constant), TxDOT

b Dependent Variable: TTI

#### **Coefficients (a)**

|       |            | Unstan | dardized | Standardized |        | <b>G 1</b> | 95 9<br>Confid | %<br>ence |
|-------|------------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Model |            | Coef   | ficients | Coefficients | t      | Sig.       | Interval       | for B     |
|       |            |        | Std.     |              |        |            | Lower          | Upper     |
|       |            | В      | Error    | Beta         |        |            | Bound          | Bound     |
| 1     | (Constant) | .234   | .287     |              | .817   | .416       | 335            | .804      |
|       | TXDOT      | .924   | .016     | .985         | 56.040 | .000       | .891           | .957      |

a Dependent Variable: TTI

#### **Residuals Statistics(a)**

|                      |         |         |         | Std.      |    |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----|
|                      | Minimum | Maximum | Mean    | Deviation | Ν  |
| Predicted Value      | 1.8979  | 32.4866 | 14.3991 | 7.65087   | 98 |
| Residual             | -5.5515 | 4.9828  | .0000   | 1.33767   | 98 |
| Std. Predicted Value | -1.634  | 2.364   | .000    | 1.000     | 98 |
| Std. Residual        | -4.129  | 3.706   | .000    | .995      | 98 |

a Dependent Variable: TTI

## Charts



# Scatterplot



## **APPENDIX G**

## DATABASE SUMMARY

| Sample<br>Number | Material<br>Code | Material Type                   |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 04-1205          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 04-1220          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 04-1277          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 04-1283          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 04-1285          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 04-1300          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 04-1307          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0005          | O19              | Crushed Dolomite                |
| 05-0007          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0009          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0011          | O32              | Crushed Rhyolite                |
| 05-0014          | 015              | Partly Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel |
| 05-0017          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel        |
| 05-0020          | O11              | Crushed Sil. Gravel             |
| 05-0029          | O33              | Crushed Rhyolite Gravel         |
| 05-0041          | O48              | Lightweight Aggregate           |
| 05-0048          | O25              | Partly Crushed LS & Sil. Gravel |
| 05-0077          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel        |
| 05-0081          | O19              | Crushed Dolomite                |
| 05-0083          | O19              | Crushed Dolomite                |
| 05-0086          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone               |
| 05-0089          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0093          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0109          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0129          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0143          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0149          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0151          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0161          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel        |
| 05-0178          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0213          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0216          | O18              | Crushed Limestone               |
| 05-0231          | O24              | Crushed LS & Sil. Gravel        |

Table G.1. Aggregate Mineralogy and Classification.

| Sample<br>Number | Material<br>Code | Material Type                    |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 05-0235          | 011              | Crushed Sil. Gravel              |
| 05-0238          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel         |
| 05-0239          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel         |
| 05-0245          | 017              | Crushed Sil. & Calcareous Gravel |
| 05-0247          | O17              | Crushed Sil. & Calcareous Gravel |
| 05-0251          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0266          | O49              | Crushed LS Rock Asphalt          |
| 05-0317          | O50              | Crushed Traprock                 |
| 05-0320          | O32              | Crushed Rhyolite                 |
| 05-0321          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0337          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel         |
| 05-0338          | 014              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel         |
| 05-0347          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0350          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0365          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0368          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0397          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0399          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0493          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0494          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0496          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone                |
| 05-0519          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0521          | O49              | Crushed LS Rock Asphalt          |
| 05-0532          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0534          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0535          | O49              | Crushed LS Rock Asphalt          |
| 05-0543          | 014              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel         |
| 05-0545          | 018              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0630          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone                |
| 05-0643          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0649          | O18              | Crushed Limestone                |
| 05-0693          | O33              | Crushed Rhyolite Gravel          |
| 05-0708          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone                |

| Sample<br>Number | Material<br>Code | Material Type              |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 05-0715          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0716          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0719          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0768          | O19              | Crushed Dolomite           |
| 05-0770          | O19              | Crushed Dolomite           |
| 05-0771          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone          |
| 05-0774          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0800          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0806          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0822          | O19              | Crushed Dolomite           |
| 05-0824          | O19              | Crushed Dolomite           |
| 05-0826          | O51              | Crushed Granite            |
| 05-0828          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone          |
| 05-0832          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0921          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0922          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0938          | O51              | Crushed Granite            |
| 05-0941          | 011              | Crushed Sil. Gravel        |
| 05-0943          | O12              | Partly Crushed Sil. Gravel |
| 05-0946          | O40              | Quartzite                  |
| 05-0992          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-0995          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-1002          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-1009          | O21              | Crushed Limestone Gravel   |
| 05-1183          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-1184          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-1190          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone          |
| 05-1194          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-1201          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-1205          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-1207          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |
| 05-1210          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone          |
| 05-1213          | O18              | Crushed Limestone          |

Table G.1. Continued.

| Sample<br>Number | Material<br>Code | Material Type            |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 05-1221          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone        |
| 05-1222          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone        |
| 05-1223          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1235          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1236          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1260          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1262          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1269          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1274          | O33              | Crushed Rhyolite Gravel  |
| 05-1314          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1319          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1341          | O49              | Crushed LS Rock Asphalt  |
| 05-1354          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1357          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1358          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1359          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1360          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1361          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1383          | O29              | Crushed Sandstone        |
| 05-1389          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1397          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1412          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel |
| 05-1419          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel |
| 05-1422          | O19              | Crushed Dolomite         |
| 05-1423          | O55              | Crushed Slag             |
| 05-1425          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1438          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 05-1452          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel |
| 05-1458          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel |
| 05-1468          | O19              | Crushed Dolomite         |
| 05-1475          | O48              | Lightweight Aggregate    |
| 05-1476          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 06-0004          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |

Table G.1. Continued.

| Sample<br>Number | Material<br>Code | Material Type            |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 06-0009          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 06-0025          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel |
| 06-0028          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 06-0031          | O51              | Crushed Granite          |
| 06-0041          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 06-0078          | O50              | Crushed Traprock         |
| 06-0082          | O49              | Crushed LS Rock Asphalt  |
| 06-0086          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 06-0087          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 06-0107          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 06-0116          | 019              | Crushed Dolomite         |
| 06-0121          | 019              | Crushed Dolomite         |
| 06-0136          | 011              | Crushed Sil. Gravel      |
| 06-0143          | 011              | Crushed Sil. Gravel      |
| 06-0162          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 06-0175          | O14              | Crushed Sil. & LS Gravel |
| 06-0182          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |
| 06-0196          | O21              | Crushed Limeston Gravel  |
| 06-0199          | 019              | Crushed Dolomite         |
| 06-0257          | O18              | Crushed Limestone        |

Table G.1. Continued.

Table G.2. Gradient Angularity

|         |           | TxDOT      |           |                    | TTI     |           |
|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|-----------|
| Sample  | Average A | Angularity | Percent   | Average Angularity |         | Percent   |
| Number  | BMD       | AMD        | Loss Ang. | BMD                | AMD     | Loss Ang. |
| 04-1205 | 2326.20   | 2059.90    | 11.45%    | 2391.28            | 1852.14 | 22.55%    |
| 04-1220 | 2609.40   | 1863.00    | 28.60%    | 2240.59            | 1668.30 | 25.54%    |
| 04-1277 | 2548.20   | 1974.50    | 22.51%    | 2619.33            | 1924.13 | 26.54%    |
| 04-1283 | 2626.80   | 1948.60    | 25.82%    | 2261.70            | 2025.59 | 10.44%    |
| 04-1285 | 3213.10   | 2051.40    | 36.16%    | 2920.38            | 1809.61 | 38.04%    |
| 04-1300 | 2991.90   | 1581.50    | 47.14%    | 2555.70            | 1791.52 | 29.90%    |
| 04-1307 | 3156.20   | 1872.60    | 40.67%    | 2979.65            | 1899.69 | 36.24%    |

|         |           | TxDOT     |           |           | TTI       |           |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sample  | Average A | ngularity | Percent   | Average A | ngularity | Percent   |
| Number  | BMD       | AMD       | Loss Ang. | BMD       | AMD       | Loss Ang. |
| 05-0005 | 2821.70   | 1916.80   | 32.07%    | 2810.87   | 2488.04   | 11.48%    |
| 05-0007 | 2778.70   | 2140.50   | 22.97%    | 2341.73   | 2013.54   | 14.01%    |
| 05-0009 | 2565.50   | 1950.70   | 23.96%    | 2782.41   | 2179.63   | 21.66%    |
| 05-0011 | 2956.60   | 2517.30   | 14.86%    | 2860.44   | 2316.60   | 19.01%    |
| 05-0014 | 2947.20   | 2016.70   | 31.57%    | 2882.88   | 2372.51   | 17.70%    |
| 05-0017 | 2597.40   | 2071.50   | 20.25%    | 2499.45   | 2141.13   | 14.34%    |
| 05-0020 | 2699.40   | 2225.20   | 17.57%    | 2687.65   | 1874.24   | 30.26%    |
| 05-0029 | 2588.60   | 2081.00   | 19.61%    | 2619.93   | 2076.84   | 20.73%    |
| 05-0041 | 2204.90   | 1820.60   | 17.43%    | 2403.33   | 1583.58   | 34.11%    |
| 05-0048 | 2164.40   | 2101.10   | 2.92%     | 2425.10   | 1914.09   | 21.07%    |
| 05-0077 | 2753.90   | 2517.10   | 8.60%     | 2688.99   | 2276.43   | 15.34%    |
| 05-0081 | 2736.60   | 1996.60   | 27.04%    | 2533.27   | 2331.66   | 7.96%     |
| 05-0083 | 2642.40   | 2184.20   | 17.34%    | 2861.77   | 2313.58   | 19.16%    |
| 05-0086 | 2513.30   | 2229.20   | 11.30%    | 2696.34   | 1941.21   | 28.01%    |
| 05-0089 | 3072.30   | 2108.90   | 31.36%    | 2653.82   | 2391.61   | 9.88%     |
| 05-0093 | 2723.00   | 1693.30   | 37.81%    | 2560.39   | 1778.80   | 30.53%    |
| 05-0109 | 2746.60   | 2166.90   | 21.11%    | 2607.94   | 2157.20   | 17.28%    |
| 05-0129 | 2624.80   | 2085.60   | 20.54%    | 2383.92   | 1538.37   | 35.47%    |
| 05-0143 | 2489.70   | 1953.20   | 21.55%    | 3000.07   | 1949.25   | 35.03%    |
| 05-0149 | 2254.10   | 1897.40   | 15.82%    | 2527.23   | 1701.11   | 32.69%    |
| 05-0151 | 2849.60   | 1781.40   | 37.49%    | 2827.28   | 1905.71   | 32.60%    |
| 05-0161 | 2843.60   | 2392.30   | 15.87%    | 2953.53   | 2791.45   | 5.49%     |
| 05-0178 | 2935.20   | 1754.60   | 40.22%    | 2667.21   | 1894.66   | 28.96%    |
| 05-0213 | 2680.80   | 1949.90   | 27.26%    | 2340.39   | 1765.07   | 24.58%    |
| 05-0216 | 2798.80   |           |           | 2476.35   | 1844.10   | 25.53%    |
| 05-0231 | 2364.80   | 1983.90   | 16.11%    | 2274.41   | 1827.69   | 19.64%    |
| 05-0235 | 2616.00   | 2354.80   | 9.98%     | 2688.98   | 2119.71   | 21.17%    |
| 05-0238 | 2493.40   | 2174.70   | 12.78%    | 2680.61   | 1800.57   | 32.83%    |
| 05-0239 | 2799.80   | 2351.30   | 16.02%    |           |           | -         |
| 05-0245 | 2343.80   | 2249.80   | 4.01%     | 2692.67   | 2030.63   | 24.59%    |
| 05-0247 | 2882.50   | 2443.90   | 15.22%    | 2842.35   | 2134.11   | 24.92%    |
| 05-0251 | 2764.90   | 2372.60   | 14.19%    | 2698.69   | 1898.01   | 29.67%    |

Table G.2. Continued.

|         |           | TxDOT     |           |           | TTI       |           |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sample  | Average A | ngularity | Percent   | Average A | ngularity | Percent   |
| Number  | BMD       | AMD       | Loss Ang. | BMD       | AMD       | Loss Ang. |
| 05-0266 | 2737.50   | 2096.40   | 23.42%    | 3051.98   | 2008.19   | 34.20%    |
| 05-0317 | 2866.40   | 2106.40   | 26.51%    | 3146.42   | 1972.02   | 37.32%    |
| 05-0320 | 2805.60   | 2129.20   | 24.11%    | 2996.06   | 2376.54   | 20.68%    |
| 05-0321 | 2873.40   | 2064.20   | 28.16%    | 2923.72   | 1992.44   | 31.85%    |
| 05-0337 | 2953.80   | 2748.10   | 6.96%     |           |           | -         |
| 05-0338 | 2402.00   | 1970.00   | 17.99%    | 2791.78   | 2371.86   | 15.04%    |
| 05-0347 | 2801.90   | 2185.00   | 22.02%    | 2876.84   | 1790.19   | 37.77%    |
| 05-0350 | 2305.80   | 2036.60   | 11.67%    | 2567.76   | 1665.28   | 35.15%    |
| 05-0365 | 3212.00   | 2166.40   | 32.55%    | 2885.56   | 1623.43   | 43.74%    |
| 05-0368 | 2829.20   | 2134.00   | 24.57%    | 2989.02   | 1549.76   | 48.15%    |
| 05-0397 | 2260.10   | 1664.40   | 26.36%    | 2397.32   | 1532.34   | 36.08%    |
| 05-0399 | 2926.20   | 1833.40   | 37.35%    | 2779.06   | 1691.40   | 39.14%    |
| 05-0493 | 2946.50   |           |           | 2513.85   | 1778.13   | 29.27%    |
| 05-0494 | 2849.60   |           |           | 2433.82   | 2046.02   | 15.93%    |
| 05-0496 | 3048.50   | 2304.40   | 24.41%    | 2403.70   | 1715.20   | 28.64%    |
| 05-0519 | 2468.20   | 2094.40   | 15.14%    | 2621.33   | 1735.61   | 33.79%    |
| 05-0532 | 2797.60   | 1966.00   | 29.73%    | 2250.64   | 1584.58   | 29.59%    |
| 05-0535 | 3097.40   | 1999.90   | 35.43%    | 2507.48   | 1767.41   | 29.51%    |
| 05-0543 | 2722.20   |           |           | 2464.62   | 2141.47   | 13.11%    |
| 05-0545 | 2520.30   | 1998.47   | 20.71%    | 2594.54   | 1758.04   | 32.24%    |
| 05-0630 | 2810.60   |           |           | 2554.70   | 1947.57   | 23.77%    |
| 05-0643 | 2624.10   | 1797.89   | 31.49%    | 2589.19   | 1720.87   | 33.54%    |
| 05-0649 | 2805.90   | 2173.27   | 22.55%    | 2423.10   | 1663.60   | 31.34%    |
| 05-0693 | 2862.90   |           |           | 2558.39   | 2174.95   | 14.99%    |
| 05-0708 | 2391.00   |           |           | 2332.68   | 1745.32   | 25.18%    |
| 05-0768 | 2765.67   | 1921.35   | 30.53%    | 2721.47   | 2124.05   | 21.95%    |
| 05-0770 | 2976.40   | 1964.65   | 33.99%    | 2533.94   | 2250.29   | 11.19%    |
| 05-0771 | 2760.30   | 2109.98   | 23.56%    | 2706.39   | 1834.72   | 32.21%    |
| 05-0774 | 2744.24   | 2131.08   | 22.34%    | 2390.28   | 2488.38   | -4.10%    |
| 05-0822 | 2614.00   | 2456.58   | 6.02%     | 2773.04   | 2357.79   | 14.97%    |
| 05-0824 | 3083.10   | 2083.20   | 32.43%    | 2930.76   | 2148.49   | 26.69%    |
| 05-0826 | 3252.40   | 2522.88   | 22.43%    | 3187.28   | 2578.47   | 19.10%    |

Table G.2. Continued.

|         |           | TxDOT     |           |           | TTI       |           |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sample  | Average A | ngularity | Percent   | Average A | ngularity | Percent   |
| Number  | BMD       | AMD       | Loss Ang. | BMD       | AMD       | Loss Ang. |
| 05-0828 | 2914.30   | 2102.62   | 27.85%    | 2308.91   | 2047.36   | 11.33%    |
| 05-0832 | 2454.50   | 1800.57   | 26.64%    | 2220.50   | 1897.34   | 14.55%    |
| 05-0921 | 2687.60   | 1850.54   | 31.15%    | 2705.40   | 2134.76   | 21.09%    |
| 05-0922 | 2693.80   | 1791.19   | 33.51%    | 2510.16   | 1894.66   | 24.52%    |
| 05-0938 | 3352.10   | 2640.77   | 21.22%    | 2739.89   | 2916.01   | -6.43%    |
| 05-0941 | 2608.00   | 2347.75   | 9.98%     | 2764.32   | 1957.29   | 29.19%    |
| 05-0943 | 2813.40   | 2289.48   | 18.62%    | 2664.54   | 2041.35   | 23.39%    |
| 05-0946 | 2821.40   | 2462.60   | 12.72%    | 2836.66   | 2264.02   | 20.19%    |
| 05-0992 | 2791.80   | 2555.68   | 8.46%     | 2580.15   | 1903.37   | 26.23%    |
| 05-0995 | 2726.00   | 2067.79   | 24.15%    | 2895.59   | 1966.66   | 32.08%    |
| 05-1002 | 2603.40   | 2710.39   | -4.11%    | 2748.92   | 1951.26   | 29.02%    |
| 05-1009 | 2226.19   | 2571.75   | -15.52%   | 2439.83   | 1806.59   | 25.95%    |
| 05-1183 | 2913.30   | 1959.96   | 32.72%    | 2550.01   | 2059.75   | 19.23%    |
| 05-1184 | 2544.90   | 2103.28   | 17.35%    | 2283.12   | 2007.18   | 12.09%    |
| 05-1190 | 2611.70   | 2041.00   | 21.85%    | 2431.58   | 1833.39   | 24.60%    |
| 05-1201 | 2678.60   | 1859.50   | 30.58%    | 2805.18   | 1852.81   | 33.95%    |
| 05-1205 | 2842.80   | 2054.06   | 27.75%    | 2562.06   | 2098.26   | 18.10%    |
| 05-1207 | 2818.90   | 1845.63   | 34.53%    | 2476.34   | 1901.03   | 23.23%    |
| 05-1210 | 2746.10   | 2117.02   | 22.91%    | 2424.44   | 1962.98   | 19.03%    |
| 05-1213 | 2846.30   | 2155.86   | 24.26%    | 2743.56   | 1864.86   | 32.03%    |
| 05-1221 | 2755.62   | 1966.66   | 28.63%    | 2613.30   | 1911.07   | 26.87%    |
| 05-1222 | 2645.77   | 2094.24   | 20.85%    | 2658.51   | 1773.11   | 33.30%    |
| 05-1223 | 2768.67   | 1975.70   | 28.64%    | 2577.14   | 2103.62   | 18.37%    |
| 05-1235 | 2542.98   | 1936.52   | 23.85%    | 2381.24   | 1674.32   | 29.69%    |
| 05-1236 | 2681.28   | 1923.13   | 28.28%    | 2217.49   | 2063.77   | 6.93%     |
| 05-1260 | 2604.93   | 1817.65   | 30.22%    | 2387.94   | 1646.53   | 31.05%    |
| 05-1262 | 2835.32   | 1729.24   | 39.01%    | 2421.09   | 1679.01   | 30.65%    |
| 05-1269 | 2738.54   | 2106.63   | 23.07%    |           |           | -         |
| 05-1274 | 2738.88   | 2171.94   | 20.70%    | 2703.72   | 2374.20   | 12.19%    |
| 05-1319 | 2795.80   | 2012.20   | 28.03%    | 2259.68   | 1852.81   | 18.01%    |
| 05-1360 | 2653.82   | 2108.98   | 20.53%    | 2219.50   | 2050.71   | 7.60%     |
| 05-1389 | 2571.44   | 2135.43   | 16.96%    | 2249.64   | 1726.90   | 23.24%    |

Table G.2. Continued.

Table G.2. Continued.

|         |                    | TxDOT   |           |           | TTI        |           |
|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Sample  | Average Angularity |         | Percent   | Average A | Angularity | Percent   |
| Number  | BMD                | AMD     | Loss Ang. | BMD       | AMD        | Loss Ang. |
| 05-1419 | 2637.41            | 2339.38 | 11.30%    | 2240.60   | 2200.08    | 1.81%     |
| 05-1422 | 2680.27            | 1910.74 | 28.71%    | 2435.16   | 1652.88    | 32.12%    |
| 05-1468 | 2773.70            | 2086.21 | 24.79%    | 2235.58   | 1881.61    | 15.83%    |
| 06-0009 | 2632.39            | 2064.44 | 21.58%    | 2331.01   | 1681.69    | 27.86%    |
| 06-0082 | 2763.65            | 1789.51 | 35.25%    | 2466.29   | 1720.53    | 30.24%    |
| 06-0086 | 2784.25            | 2086.21 | 25.07%    | 2446.87   | 1793.20    | 26.71%    |

 Table G.3. Aggregate Surface Texture.

|         | TxDOT   |         |               |         | TTI     |               |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Sample  | Average | Texture | Percent       | Average | Texture | Percent       |
| Number  | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>Txtr. | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>Txtr. |
| 04-1205 | 246.80  | 135.40  | 45.14%        |         |         |               |
| 04-1220 | 222.90  | 130.10  | 41.63%        |         |         |               |
| 04-1277 | 387.20  | 204.90  | 47.08%        |         |         |               |
| 04-1283 | 198.80  | 120.70  | 39.29%        |         |         |               |
| 04-1285 | 323.50  | 194.70  | 39.81%        |         |         |               |
| 04-1300 | 283.90  | 52.10   | 81.65%        |         |         |               |
| 04-1307 | 109.10  | 88.30   | 19.07%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0005 | 153.40  | 72.90   | 52.48%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0007 | 83.70   | 55.00   | 34.29%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0009 | 154.20  | 96.00   | 37.74%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0011 | 99.50   | 87.50   | 12.06%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0014 | 130.10  | 119.90  | 7.84%         |         |         |               |
| 05-0017 | 115.70  | 105.20  | 9.08%         |         |         |               |
| 05-0020 | 103.60  | 108.70  | -4.92%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0029 | 107.30  | 106.20  | 1.03%         |         |         |               |
| 05-0041 | 73.40   | 67.30   | 8.31%         | 73.61   | 79.24   | -7.65%        |
| 05-0048 | 112.30  | 103.30  | 8.01%         |         |         |               |
| 05-0077 | 104.60  | 65.10   | 37.76%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0081 | 73.60   | 79.50   | -8.02%        |         |         |               |

|         | ТхDОТ   |         |               | TTI     |         |               |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Sample  | Average | Texture | PErcent       | Average | Texture | Percent       |
| Number  | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>Txtr. | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>Txtr. |
| 05-0083 | 73.60   | 80.70   | -9.65%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0086 | 124.00  | 94.00   | 24.19%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0089 | 50.30   | 51.00   | -1.39%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0093 | 53.80   | 30.20   | 43.87%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0109 | 51.10   | 61.10   | -19.57%       |         |         |               |
| 05-0129 | 201.20  | 134.80  | 33.00%        | 183.96  | 110.45  | 39.96%        |
| 05-0143 | 83.30   | 100.90  | -21.13%       |         |         |               |
| 05-0149 | 169.20  | 91.20   | 46.10%        | 158.40  | 88.82   | 43.93%        |
| 05-0151 | 115.70  | 92.60   | 19.97%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0161 | 110.40  | 97.00   | 12.14%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0178 | 72.30   | 42.10   | 41.77%        | 79.47   | 41.70   | 47.53%        |
| 05-0213 | 136.00  | 88.00   | 35.29%        | 126.58  | 85.10   | 32.78%        |
| 05-0216 | 92.20   |         |               | 79.67   | 50.32   | 36.84%        |
| 05-0231 | 143.30  | 113.60  |               | 115.52  | 86.18   | 25.40%        |
| 05-0235 | 165.30  | 128.00  | 22.57%        | 145.68  | 115.39  | 20.79%        |
| 05-0238 | 139.90  | 89.50   | 36.03%        | 143.79  | 75.91   | 47.21%        |
| 05-0239 | 173.00  | 137.10  | 20.75%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0245 | 225.40  | 146.00  | 35.23%        | 171.11  | 124.71  | 27.11%        |
| 05-0247 | 174.20  | 131.20  | 24.68%        | 130.28  | 138.92  | -6.63%        |
| 05-0251 | 217.60  | 130.10  | 40.21%        | 199.25  | 95.01   | 52.32%        |
| 05-0266 | 483.90  | 413.40  | 14.57%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0317 | 140.50  | 125.90  | 10.39%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0320 | 120.00  | 202.60  | -68.83%       |         |         |               |
| 05-0321 | 126.40  | 108.00  | 14.56%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0337 | 166.20  | 126.00  | 24.19%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0338 | 121.90  | 103.00  | 15.50%        |         |         |               |
| 05-0347 | 86.80   | 76.00   | 12.44%        | 75.13   | 60.29   | 19.75%        |
| 05-0350 | 153.90  | 116.10  | 24.56%        | 150.44  | 109.14  | 27.46%        |
| 05-0365 | 129.50  | 97.10   | 25.02%        | 125.43  | 95.71   | 23.69%        |
| 05-0368 | 84.50   | 47.10   | 44.26%        | 63.74   | 52.64   | 17.42%        |
| 05-0397 | 120.50  | 73.40   | 39.09%        | 97.38   | 65.93   | 32.30%        |
| 05-0399 | 99.60   | 57.40   | 42.37%        | 81.21   | 51.36   | 36.76%        |

Table G.3. Continued.

|         | ТхДОТ   |         |               | TTI     |         |               |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Sample  | Average | Texture | Percent       | Average | Texture | Percent       |
| Number  | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>Txtr. | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>Txtr. |
| 05-0493 | 79.50   |         |               | 70.14   | 46.74   | 33.37%        |
| 05-0494 | 122.50  |         |               | 119.90  | 91.65   | 23.56%        |
| 05-0496 | 82.30   | 60.60   | 26.37%        | 59.40   | 51.60   | 13.13%        |
| 05-0519 | 168.70  | 114.80  | 31.95%        | 153.05  | 89.63   | 41.44%        |
| 05-0532 | 134.90  | 105.30  | 21.94%        | 106.48  | 78.63   | 26.16%        |
| 05-0535 | 454.50  | 270.80  | 40.42%        | 436.70  | 573.99  | -31.44%       |
| 05-0543 | 150.40  |         |               | 122.26  | 124.40  | -1.76%        |
| 05-0545 | 74.70   | 54.90   | 26.50%        | 64.70   | 56.09   | 13.31%        |
| 05-0630 | 111.60  |         |               | 89.24   | 81.10   | 9.12%         |
| 05-0643 | 133.80  | 84.29   | 37.00%        | 122.15  | 76.21   | 37.61%        |
| 05-0649 | 86.70   | 51.18   | 40.97%        | 79.00   | 47.80   | 39.49%        |
| 05-0693 | 174.70  | 84.18   | 51.82%        | 148.43  | 216.27  | -45.70%       |
| 05-0708 | 117.80  |         |               | 102.54  | 92.94   | 9.36%         |
| 05-0768 | 112.56  | 108.34  | 3.75%         | 122.45  | 88.48   | 27.74%        |
| 05-0770 | 115.00  | 114.69  | 0.27%         | 116.23  | 105.29  | 9.41%         |
| 05-0771 | 180.99  | 111.78  | 38.24%        | 204.36  | 142.26  | 30.39%        |
| 05-0774 | 123.73  | 77.97   | 36.98%        | 122.39  | 77.95   | 36.31%        |
| 05-0822 | 167.80  | 103.28  | 38.45%        | 193.10  | 165.05  | 14.52%        |
| 05-0824 | 226.90  | 156.35  | 31.09%        | 241.16  | 168.92  | 29.96%        |
| 05-0826 | 184.90  | 157.48  | 14.83%        | 185.32  | 176.75  | 4.63%         |
| 05-0828 | 145.80  | 97.86   | 32.88%        | 133.43  | 122.85  | 7.93%         |
| 05-0832 | 213.80  | 111.37  | 47.91%        | 192.87  | 114.16  | 40.81%        |
| 05-0921 | 75.70   | 52.01   | 31.30%        | 75.21   | 45.84   | 39.05%        |
| 05-0922 | 103.50  | 85.78   | 17.12%        | 111.23  | 66.51   | 40.20%        |
| 05-0938 | 339.50  | 217.14  | 36.04%        | 328.70  | 305.02  | 7.20%         |
| 05-0941 | 120.20  | 91.18   | 24.14%        | 122.21  | 106.71  | 12.69%        |
| 05-0943 | 99.10   | 95.11   | 4.03%         | 92.62   | 83.75   | 9.57%         |
| 05-0946 | 144.70  | 78.67   | 45.63%        | 151.08  | 111.53  | 26.18%        |
| 05-0992 | 138.10  | 95.06   | 31.16%        | 135.81  | 92.20   | 32.11%        |
| 05-0995 | 122.00  | 63.71   | 47.78%        | 115.89  | 65.10   | 43.82%        |
| 05-1002 | 161.10  | 110.32  | 31.52%        | 151.64  | 101.14  | 33.30%        |
| 05-1009 | 103.35  | 98.89   | 4.32%         | 122.98  | 72.52   | 41.03%        |

Table G.3. Continued.

|         | TxDOT   |         |               | TTI     |         |               |  |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|--|
| Sample  | Average | Texture | Percent       | Average | Texture | Percent       |  |
| Number  | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>Txtr. | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>Txtr. |  |
| 05-1183 | 99.20   | 64.14   | 35.34%        | 84.86   | 49.40   | 41.78%        |  |
| 05-1184 | 217.00  | 117.10  | 46.04%        | 186.29  | 102.88  | 44.77%        |  |
| 05-1190 | 90.40   | 77.59   | 14.17%        | 84.46   | 69.42   | 17.81%        |  |
| 05-1201 | 108.00  | 72.26   | 33.09%        | 108.80  | 61.55   | 43.42%        |  |
| 05-1205 | 197.60  | 82.52   | 58.24%        | 177.88  | 100.68  | 43.40%        |  |
| 05-1207 | 96.10   | 61.83   | 35.66%        | 86.78   | 46.97   | 45.88%        |  |
| 05-1210 | 91.00   | 77.61   | 14.72%        | 93.12   | 62.73   | 32.63%        |  |
| 05-1213 | 96.20   | 57.23   | 40.51%        | 81.79   | 42.92   | 47.52%        |  |
| 05-1221 | 104.36  | 81.37   | 22.03%        | 98.70   | 68.79   | 30.31%        |  |
| 05-1222 | 97.51   | 84.30   | 13.55%        | 94.68   | 71.20   | 24.80%        |  |
| 05-1223 | 83.73   | 54.50   | 34.92%        | 88.77   | 51.59   | 41.88%        |  |
| 05-1235 | 113.53  | 67.48   | 40.57%        | 102.55  | 74.16   | 27.68%        |  |
| 05-1236 | 102.03  | 62.61   | 38.64%        | 106.57  | 57.07   | 46.44%        |  |
| 05-1260 | 98.55   | 60.19   | 38.92%        | 83.00   | 51.22   | 38.28%        |  |
| 05-1262 | 142.68  | 113.14  | 20.70%        | 147.21  | 96.43   | 34.50%        |  |
| 05-1269 | 150.96  | 65.77   | 56.43%        |         |         |               |  |
| 05-1274 | 184.37  | 185.16  | -0.43%        | 218.51  | 197.25  | 9.73%         |  |
| 05-1319 | 124.83  | 79.27   | 36.49%        | 106.78  | 77.08   | 27.81%        |  |
| 05-1360 | 95.49   | 63.25   | 33.76%        | 89.16   | 60.09   | 32.61%        |  |
| 05-1389 | 208.73  | 117.56  | 43.68%        | 207.58  | 135.41  | 34.77%        |  |
| 05-1419 | 168.66  | 93.63   | 44.49%        | 207.33  | 107.48  | 48.16%        |  |
| 05-1422 | 157.82  | 95.40   | 39.55%        | 231.54  | 117.04  | 49.45%        |  |
| 05-1468 | 234.84  | 127.72  | 45.61%        | 234.04  | 149.27  | 36.22%        |  |
| 06-0009 | 126.93  | 80.86   | 36.30%        | 104.30  | 60.00   | 42.47%        |  |
| 06-0082 | 402.52  | 317.38  | 21.15%        | 489.76  | 606.21  | -23.78%       |  |
| 06-0086 | 92.45   | 55.72   | 39.73%        | 73.18   | 45.18   | 38.27%        |  |

Table G.3. Continued.

|         | ТхДОТ                     |       |              | TTI       |            |              |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Sample  | <b>Average Sphericity</b> |       | Percent      | Average S | Sphericity | Percent      |
| Number  | BMD                       | AMD   | Loss<br>Sph. | BMD       | AMD        | Loss<br>Sph. |
| 04-1205 | 0.670                     | 0.687 | -2.43%       |           |            |              |
| 04-1220 | 0.671                     | 0.694 | -3.56%       |           |            |              |
| 04-1277 | 0.651                     | 0.662 | -1.67%       |           |            |              |
| 04-1283 | 0.688                     | 0.646 | 6.12%        |           |            |              |
| 04-1285 | 0.637                     | 0.686 | -7.64%       |           |            |              |
| 04-1300 | 0.712                     | 0.707 | 0.72%        |           |            |              |
| 04-1307 | 0.695                     | 0.690 | 0.72%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0005 | 0.602                     | 0.654 | -8.72%       |           |            |              |
| 05-0007 | 0.683                     | 0.690 | -1.00%       |           |            |              |
| 05-0009 | 0.627                     | 0.676 | -7.75%       |           |            |              |
| 05-0011 | 0.708                     | 0.717 | -1.31%       |           |            |              |
| 05-0014 | 0.687                     | 0.704 | -2.38%       |           |            |              |
| 05-0017 | 0.708                     | 0.699 | 1.29%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0020 | 0.682                     | 0.704 | -3.24%       |           |            |              |
| 05-0029 | 0.733                     | 0.718 | 2.04%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0041 | 0.759                     | 0.738 | 2.82%        | 0.815     | 0.750      | 8.00%        |
| 05-0048 | 0.674                     | 0.648 | 3.80%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0077 | 0.680                     |       |              |           |            |              |
| 05-0081 | 0.665                     | 0.672 | -0.97%       |           |            |              |
| 05-0083 | 0.668                     | 0.660 | 1.09%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0086 | 0.709                     | 0.665 | 6.20%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0089 | 0.649                     | 0.640 | 1.39%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0093 | 0.684                     | 0.700 | -2.37%       |           |            |              |
| 05-0109 | 0.680                     | 0.671 | 1.31%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0129 | 0.670                     | 0.694 | -3.62%       | 0.704     | 0.773      | -9.82%       |
| 05-0143 | 0.647                     | 0.672 | -3.97%       |           |            |              |
| 05-0149 | 0.690                     | 0.683 | 1.03%        | 0.674     | 0.688      | -2.17%       |
| 05-0151 | 0.673                     | 0.672 | 0.21%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0161 | 0.692                     | 0.675 | 2.48%        |           |            |              |
| 05-0178 | 0.640                     | 0.672 | -4.99%       | 0.659     | 0.735      | -11.48%      |
| 05-0213 | 0.692                     | 0.676 | 2.35%        | 0.738     | 0.713      | 3.33%        |
| 05-0216 | 0.637                     |       |              | 0.685     | 0.641      | 6.37%        |

Table G.4. Aggregate Sphericity.

|         | TxDOT              |       |              | TTI         |            |              |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Sample  | Average Sphericity |       | Percent      | Average S   | Sphericity | Percent      |
| Number  | BMD                | AMD   | Loss<br>Sph. | BMD         | AMD        | Loss<br>Sph. |
| 05-0231 |                    |       |              | 0.727       | 0.697      | 4.07%        |
| 05-0235 | 0.695              | 0.717 | -3.03%       | 0.707       | 0.784      | -11.00%      |
| 05-0238 | 0.693              | 0.683 | 1.44%        | 0.729       | 0.692      | 5.06%        |
| 05-0239 | 0.689              | 0.725 | -5.24%       |             |            |              |
| 05-0245 | 0.726              | 0.727 | -0.22%       | 0.721       | 0.755      | -4.70%       |
| 05-0247 | 0.699              | 0.711 | -1.83%       | 0.676       | 0.795      | -17.66%      |
| 05-0251 | 0.684              | 0.705 | -3.16%       | 0.698       | 0.752      | -7.66%       |
| 05-0266 | 0.724              | 0.695 | 3.96%        |             |            |              |
| 05-0317 | 0.681              | 0.688 | -0.93%       |             |            |              |
| 05-0320 | 0.710              | 0.716 | -0.92%       |             |            |              |
| 05-0321 | 0.625              | 0.641 | -2.55%       |             |            |              |
| 05-0337 | 0.705              | 0.695 | 1.55%        |             |            |              |
| 05-0338 | 0.714              | 0.679 | 4.84%        |             |            |              |
| 05-0347 | 0.661              | 0.629 | 4.91%        | 0.650 0.699 |            | -7.55%       |
| 05-0350 | 0.717              | 0.686 | 4.27%        | 0.699 0.740 |            | -5.85%       |
| 05-0365 | 0.667              | 0.689 | -3.30%       | 0.683       | 0.733      | -7.43%       |
| 05-0368 | 0.627              | 0.635 | -1.27%       | 0.668 0.681 |            | -2.02%       |
| 05-0397 | 0.695              | 0.701 | -0.88%       | 0.732       | 0.783      | -6.92%       |
| 05-0399 | 0.647              | 0.682 | -5.34%       | 0.651       | 0.730      | -12.10%      |
| 05-0493 | 0.651              |       |              | 0.664       | 0.716      | -7.96%       |
| 05-0494 | 0.667              |       |              | 0.677       | 0.670      | 0.99%        |
| 05-0496 | 0.590              | 0.638 | -8.11%       | 0.681       | 0.660      | 3.00%        |
| 05-0519 | 0.673              | 0.611 | 9.19%        | 0.681       | 0.665      | 2.21%        |
| 05-0521 |                    |       |              |             |            |              |
| 05-0532 | 0.688              | 0.686 | 0.30%        | 0.688       | 0.673      | 2.06%        |
| 05-0534 |                    |       | -            |             |            |              |
| 05-0535 | 0.699              | 0.677 | 3.13%        | 0.716       | 0.703      | 1.82%        |
| 05-0543 | 0.697              |       |              | 0.699       | 0.775      | -10.82%      |
| 05-0545 | 0.644              | 0.695 | -7.83%       | 0.662       | 0.664      | -0.25%       |
| 05-0630 | 0.623              |       |              | 0.616       | 0.647      | -5.10%       |
| 05-0643 | 0.690              | 0.705 | -2.14%       | 0.683       | 0.695      | -1.82%       |
| 05-0649 | 0.685              |       |              | 0.675       | 0.673      | 0.35%        |

Table G.4. Continued.

|         | TxDOT              |       |              | TTI                  |         |              |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| Samnle  | Average Sphericity |       | Percent      | Average S            | Percent |              |
| Number  | BMD                | AMD   | Loss<br>Sph. | BMD                  | AMD     | Loss<br>Sph. |
| 05-0693 | 0.685              |       |              | 0.747                | 0.696   | 6.75%        |
| 05-0708 | 0.690              |       |              | 0.650                | 0.748   | -15.12%      |
| 05-0768 | 0.672              | 0.669 | 0.48%        | 0.660                | 0.668   | -1.20%       |
| 05-0770 | 0.679              | 0.655 | 3.54%        | 0.663                | 0.668   | -0.71%       |
| 05-0771 | 0.677              | 0.671 | 0.87%        | 0.665                | 0.706   | -6.24%       |
| 05-0774 | 0.636              | 0.643 | -1.10%       | 0.673                | 0.641   | 4.73%        |
| 05-0822 | 0.716              | 0.691 | 3.57%        | 0.663                | 0.696   | -5.03%       |
| 05-0824 | 0.631              | 0.603 | 4.46%        | 0.615                | 0.659   | -7.01%       |
| 05-0826 | 0.703              | 0.672 | 4.38%        | 0.682                | 0.693   | -1.67%       |
| 05-0828 | 0.653              | 0.651 | 0.25%        | 0.646                | 0.677   | -4.79%       |
| 05-0832 | 0.707              | 0.703 | 0.45%        | 0.721                | 0.684   | 5.18%        |
| 05-0921 | 0.679              | 0.640 | 5.85%        | % 0.665 0.6          |         | -0.27%       |
| 05-0922 | 0.703              | 0.648 | 7.91%        | 0.681                | 0.677   | 0.60%        |
| 05-0938 | 0.660              | 0.654 | 1.01%        | 0.617                | 0.622   | -0.87%       |
| 05-0941 | 0.720              | 0.688 | 4.56%        | 0.695                | 0.731   | -5.24%       |
| 05-0943 | 0.687              | 0.667 | 2.87%        | 0.669                | 0.736   | -10.06%      |
| 05-0946 | 0.670              | 0.626 | 6.61%        | <b>5.61% 0.623 0</b> |         | -3.13%       |
| 05-0992 | 0.735              | 0.673 | 8.48%        | 0.686 0.71           |         | -3.98%       |
| 05-0995 | 0.683              | 0.660 | 3.41%        | 0.631                | 0.661   | -4.68%       |
| 05-1002 | 0.727              | 0.644 | 11.41%       | 0.702 0.697          |         | 0.62%        |
| 05-1009 | 0.706              | 0.676 | 4.25%        | 0.710                | 0.725   | -2.15%       |
| 05-1183 | 0.670              | 0.638 | 4.71%        | 0.658                | 0.667   | -1.33%       |
| 05-1184 | 0.675              | 0.655 | 2.91%        | 0.661                | 0.654   | 1.00%        |
| 05-1190 | 0.677              | 0.680 | -0.46%       | 0.705                | 0.673   | 4.50%        |
| 05-1201 | 0.706              | 0.690 | 2.32%        | 0.676                | 0.678   | -0.42%       |
| 05-1205 | 0.673              | 0.679 | -0.87%       | 0.642                | 0.668   | -4.12%       |
| 05-1207 | 0.719              | 0.670 | 6.80%        | 0.681                | 0.684   | -0.40%       |
| 05-1210 | 0.634              | 0.629 | 0.85%        | 0.645                | 0.662   | -2.72%       |
| 05-1213 | 0.697              | 0.668 | 4.05%        | 0.660                | 0.713   | -8.11%       |
| 05-1221 | 0.665              | 0.666 | -0.21%       | 0.633                | 0.678   | -7.10%       |
| 05-1222 | 0.668              | 0.660 | 1.18%        | 0.649                | 0.700   | -7.96%       |
| 05-1223 | 0.678              | 0.673 | 0.82%        | 0.655                | 0.654   | 0.16%        |

Table G.4. Continued.

|                  | ТхДОТ              |       |              | TTI       |         |              |
|------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| Sample<br>Number | Average Sphericity |       | Percent      | Average S | Percent |              |
|                  | BMD                | AMD   | Loss<br>Sph. | BMD       | AMD     | Loss<br>Sph. |
| 05-1235          | 0.679              | 0.675 | 0.63%        | 0.683     | 0.695   | -1.75%       |
| 05-1236          | 0.668              | 0.676 | -1.26%       | 0.684     | 0.680   | 0.49%        |
| 05-1260          | 0.689              | 0.680 | 1.37%        | 0.709     | 0.725   | -2.25%       |
| 05-1262          | 0.660              | 0.693 | -4.88%       | 0.682     | 0.687   | -0.85%       |
| 05-1269          | 0.682              | 0.694 | -1.81%       |           |         |              |
| 05-1274          | 0.659              | 0.679 | -3.04%       | 0.713     | 0.703   | 1.40%        |
| 05-1319          | 0.667              | 0.650 | 2.53%        | 0.733     | 0.672   | 8.41%        |
| 05-1360          | 0.661              | 0.663 | -0.37%       | 0.684     | 0.655   | 4.16%        |
| 05-1389          | 0.659              | 0.665 | -0.90%       | 0.735     | 0.659   | 10.31%       |
| 05-1419          | 0.684              | 0.685 | -0.07%       | 0.719     | 0.696   | 3.18%        |
| 05-1422          | 0.685              | 0.665 | 2.95%        | 0.672     | 0.682   | -1.46%       |
| 05-1468          | 0.667              | 0.700 | -4.91%       | 0.760     | 0.686   | 9.75%        |
| 06-0009          | 0.676              | 0.679 | -0.35%       | 0.716     | 0.586   | 18.15%       |
| 06-0082          | 0.671              | 0.681 | -1.41%       | 0.668     | 0.687   | -2.92%       |
| 06-0086          | 0.644              | 0.624 | 3.15%        | 0.673     | 0.639   | 5.03%        |

Table G.4. Continued.

 Table G.5. Aggregate Durability and Deleterious Materials Test Results

| Sampla  | Percent Loss MD |      | Mg. Sou | Percent              |                       |
|---------|-----------------|------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Number  | TxDOT           | TTI  | HMAC    | Surface<br>Treatment | Loss L.A.<br>Abrasion |
| 04-1205 | 17.0            | 16.9 | 9       | 5                    |                       |
| 04-1220 | 18.3            | 16.3 | 8       | 4                    |                       |
| 04-1277 | 17.6            | 17.0 | 17      | 14                   |                       |
| 04-1283 | 24.3            | 24.4 | 20      | 16                   |                       |
| 04-1285 | 20.5            | 20.6 | 15      | 10                   |                       |
| 04-1300 | 21.0            | 19.5 | 18      | 15                   |                       |
| 04-1307 | 30.7            | 29.5 | 25      | 19                   |                       |
| 05-0005 | 13.0            | 11.7 | 6       | 5                    |                       |
| 05-0007 | 12.5            | 10.5 | 5       | 4                    |                       |
| 05-0009 | 11.4            | 10.8 | 6       | 5                    |                       |
| 05-0011 | 7.9             | 7.2  | 5       | 4                    |                       |
| Samnla  | Percent | Loss MD | Mg. Soundness |                      | Percent               |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Number  | TxDOT   | TTI     | HMAC          | Surface<br>Treatment | Loss L.A.<br>Abrasion |
| 05-0014 | 9.3     | 9.0     | 8             | 5                    |                       |
| 05-0017 | 10.9    | 9.0     | 9             | 7                    |                       |
| 05-0020 | 9.2     | 5.7     | 7             | 5                    |                       |
| 05-0029 | 6.2     | 5.3     | 13            | 10                   |                       |
| 05-0041 | 27.6    | 22.5    | 10            | 14                   |                       |
| 05-0048 | 12.0    | 11.3    | 7             | 6                    |                       |
| 05-0077 | 1.8     | 1.3     | 2             | 2                    |                       |
| 05-0081 | 7.2     | 7.0     | 3             | 2                    |                       |
| 05-0083 | 8.6     | 8.4     | 5             | 3                    |                       |
| 05-0086 | 16.3    | 17.1    | 18            | 16                   |                       |
| 05-0089 | 7.2     | 6.6     | 6             | 5                    |                       |
| 05-0093 | 31.1    | 19.1    | 20            | 15                   |                       |
| 05-0109 | 34.9    | 35.1    | 42            | 35                   |                       |
| 05-0129 | 11.0    | 10.9    | 8             | 7                    |                       |
| 05-0143 | 15.5    | 14.2    | 7             | 6                    |                       |
| 05-0149 | 15.9    | 15.1    | 11            | 9                    |                       |
| 05-0151 | 16.7    | 16.3    | 18            | 16                   |                       |
| 05-0161 | 7.3     | 6.4     | 11            | 8                    |                       |
| 05-0178 | 21.7    | 20.1    | 25            | 22                   |                       |
| 05-0213 | 16.7    | 15.0    | 8             | 7                    | 25                    |
| 05-0216 | 10.4    | 10.6    | 7             | 7                    | 27                    |
| 05-0231 | 8.3     | 8.2     | 5             | 5                    | 21                    |
| 05-0235 | 2.7     | 2.4     | 3             | 2                    | 18                    |
| 05-0238 | 10.2    | 9.6     | 5             | 4                    | 19                    |
| 05-0239 | 7.3     |         | 8             | 5                    | 20                    |
| 05-0245 | 2.8     | 3.2     | 3             | 2                    | 18                    |
| 05-0247 | 3.7     | 4.2     | 3             | 3                    | 17                    |
| 05-0251 | 11.4    | 11.5    | 6             | 5                    | 23                    |
| 05-0266 | 23.5    | 18.0    | 27            | 22                   |                       |
| 05-0317 | 2.6     | 7.6     | 4             | 2                    | 11                    |
| 05-0320 | 8.1     | 7.1     | 11            | 7                    | 19                    |
| 05-0321 | 14.6    | 13.9    | 11            | 7                    | 25                    |
| 05-0337 | 11.2    |         | 16            | 14                   | 23                    |

Table G.5. Continued.

| Sample  | Percent | Loss MD | Mg. Soundness |                      | Percent               |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Number  | TxDOT   | TTI     | HMAC          | Surface<br>Treatment | Loss L.A.<br>Abrasion |
| 05-0338 | 5.2     | 4.1     | 9             | 5                    | 21                    |
| 05-0347 | 31.5    | 29.5    | 34            | 27                   | 33                    |
| 05-0350 | 15.3    | 14.6    | 25            | 20                   | 33                    |
| 05-0365 | 26.4    | 24.6    | 30            | 25                   | 33                    |
| 05-0368 | 32.7    | 28.5    | 25            | 22                   | 29                    |
| 05-0397 | 19.4    | 18.4    | 11            | 9                    | 27                    |
| 05-0399 | 23.1    | 23.6    | 20            | 16                   | 29                    |
| 05-0493 | 30.9    | 29.0    | 26            | 21                   | 30                    |
| 05-0494 | 26.4    | 19.1    | 30            | 25                   | 31                    |
| 05-0496 | 31.2    | 14.9    | 57            | 50                   | 43                    |
| 05-0519 | 18.5    | 18.2    | 16            | 15                   | 25                    |
| 05-0521 | 19.6    |         | 30            | 20                   | 35                    |
| 05-0532 | 19.9    | 19.5    | 22            | 14                   | 27                    |
| 05-0534 |         |         | 27            | 18                   | 28                    |
| 05-0535 | 22.8    | 22.5    | 26            | 20                   |                       |
| 05-0543 | 4.9     | 3.5     | 7             | 5                    | 19                    |
| 05-0545 | 33.7    | 29.5    | 27            | 20                   | 31                    |
| 05-0630 |         | 9.8     | 19            | 16                   | 31                    |
| 05-0643 | 21.5    | 19.1    |               |                      |                       |
| 05-0649 |         | 24.9    | 18            | 14                   | 30                    |
| 05-0693 | 7.9     | 7.3     |               |                      |                       |
| 05-0708 | 8.1     | 8.0     | 9             | 9                    | 26                    |
| 05-0715 | 9.1     |         | 22            | 19                   | 32                    |
| 05-0716 |         |         | 23            | 20                   | 29                    |
| 05-0719 |         |         | 29            | 26                   | 32                    |
| 05-0768 | 10.0    | 9.1     | 3             | 3                    | 27                    |
| 05-0770 | 9.0     | 9.3     | 3             | 3                    | 22                    |
| 05-0771 | 12.0    | 10.6    | 6             | 6                    | 20                    |
| 05-0774 | 6.0     | 6.4     | 3             | 3                    | 21                    |
| 05-0800 | 16.3    |         | 19            | 17                   | 25                    |
| 05-0806 | 11.8    |         | 7             | 7                    | 19                    |
| 05-0822 | 6.0     | 5.4     | 2             | 2                    | 18                    |
| 05-0824 | 9.0     | 8.6     | 3             | 3                    | 21                    |

Table G.5. Continued.

| Sample  | Percent | Loss MD | Mg. Soundness |                      | Percent               |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Number  | TxDOT   | TTI     | HMAC          | Surface<br>Treatment | Loss L.A.<br>Abrasion |
| 05-0826 | 8.0     | 7.7     | 3             | 3                    | 33                    |
|         |         |         |               |                      |                       |
| 05-0828 | 6.0     | 5.3     | 5             | 5                    | 26                    |
| 05-0832 | 12.0    | 11.5    | 11            | 10                   | 22                    |
| 05-0921 | 24.0    | 23.3    | 28            | 25                   | 29                    |
| 05-0922 | 24.0    | 23.8    | 23            | 22                   | 32                    |
| 05-0938 | 4.4     | 4.0     | 2             | 2                    | 28                    |
| 05-0941 | 3.4     | 2.9     | 3             | 3                    | 19                    |
| 05-0943 | 3.0     | 2.8     | 4             | 4                    | 21                    |
| 05-0946 | 7.3     | 6.3     | 2             | 2                    | 14                    |
| 05-0992 | 17.0    | 16.7    | 6             | 6                    | 31                    |
| 05-0995 | 10.0    | 10.2    | 3             | 3                    | 26                    |
| 05-1002 | 22.2    | 19.5    | 19            | 13                   | 26                    |
| 05-1009 | 18.0    | 17.9    | 9             | 10                   | 26                    |
| 05-1183 | 24.1    | 23.5    | 23            | 20                   | 30                    |
| 05-1184 |         | 13.5    | 5             | 5                    | 24                    |
| 05-1190 |         | 8.6     | 20            | 12                   | 32                    |
| 05-1194 | 27.0    |         | 24            | 19                   | 30                    |
| 05-1201 | 17.0    | 14.9    | 4             | 4                    | 27                    |
| 05-1205 | 8.7     | 8.2     | 7             | 7                    | 18                    |
| 05-1207 | 27.0    | 27.7    | 30            | 23                   | 31                    |
| 05-1210 | 13.3    | 12.7    | 23            | 18                   | 34                    |
| 05-1213 | 26.0    | 22.9    | 25            | 20                   | 30                    |
| 05-1221 | 12.0    | 10.9    | 19            | 17                   | 34                    |
| 05-1222 | 9.0     | 8.1     | 9             | 9                    | 29                    |
| 05-1223 | 27.0    | 23.6    | 19            | 14                   | 29                    |
| 05-1235 | 25.8    | 26.2    | 19            | 17                   | 30                    |
| 05-1236 | 21.1    | 20.9    | 2             | 9                    | 28                    |
| 05-1260 | 21.4    | 21.7    | 23            | 14                   | 29                    |
| 05-1262 | 18.2    | 17.1    | 2             | 6                    | 26                    |
| 05-1274 | 7.5     | 7.2     | 0             | 6                    | 18                    |
| 05-1314 | 11.6    |         | 8             | 6                    | 21                    |
| 05-1319 | 22.0    |         | 11            | 7                    | 29                    |

Table G.5. Continued.

| Sample  | % Los | ss MD | Mg. Soundness |                      | % Loss           |
|---------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Number  | TxDOT | TTI   | HMAC          | Surface<br>Treatment | L.A.<br>Abrasion |
| 05-1341 | 22.0  |       | 21            | 16                   | 36               |
| 05-1357 | 20.0  |       | 12            | 11                   | 28               |
| 05-1358 | 22.0  |       | 14            | 13                   | 28               |
| 05-1359 | 22.8  |       | 11            | 9                    | 29               |
| 05-1360 | 24.0  | 22.7  | 11            | 9                    | 29               |
| 05-1361 | 23.0  |       | 20            | 15                   | 30               |
| 05-1389 |       | 14.4  |               |                      |                  |
| 05-1412 | 5.0   |       | 9             | 7                    | 20               |
| 05-1419 | 14.0  | 12.9  | 27            | 24                   | 24               |
| 05-1422 | 13.0  | 11.4  | 5             | 4                    | 23               |
| 05-1423 | 6.0   |       | 1             | 1                    | 13               |
| 05-1425 | 28.0  |       | 23            | 22                   | 30               |
| 05-1468 |       | 9.2   |               |                      |                  |
| 06-0004 | 26.0  |       | 17            | 15                   | 30               |
| 06-0009 | 22.0  | 19.6  | 9             | 9                    | 27               |
| 06-0025 | 10.0  |       | 10            | 8                    | 25               |
| 06-0028 | 23.0  |       | 19            | 17                   | 29               |
| 06-0031 | 5.0   |       | 3             | 4                    | 23               |
| 06-0041 | 26.0  |       | 33            | 30                   | 29               |
| 06-0078 | 20.0  |       | 24            | 16                   | 14               |
| 06-0082 | 19.0  | 19.8  | 18            | 18                   | 33               |
| 06-0086 | 22.0  | 20.1  | 21            | 22                   | 30               |
| 06-0087 | 20.0  |       | 17            | 16                   | 27               |
| 06-0107 | 15.0  |       | 16            | 16                   | 25               |
| 06-0116 | 9.0   |       | 6             | 7                    | 19               |
| 06-0121 | 14.0  |       | 8             | 10                   | 25               |
| 06-0136 | 10.0  |       |               |                      | 34               |
| 06-0143 | 7.0   |       |               |                      | 19               |
| 06-0162 |       |       | 16            | 13                   | 29               |
| 06-0175 | 7.0   |       | 9             | 10                   | 18               |
| 06-0182 | 23.0  |       | 18            | 12                   | 29               |
| 06-0196 | 20.0  |       | 19            | 17                   | 26               |
| 06-0199 | 9.0   |       | 4             | 4                    | 19               |

Table G.5. Continued.

| Sample  | Perc | ent > | Percent | Flalingas | PV      |       |
|---------|------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Number  | 3:1  | 5:1   | CFC>2   | Flakiness | Initial | Final |
| 06-0257 | 22.0 |       | 17      | 16        | 28      |       |
| 04-1205 | 1    | 1     |         | 19        | 39      | 22    |
| 04-1220 | 1    | 2     |         | 12        | 43      | 23    |
| 04-1277 | 5    | 4     |         | 16        | 42      | 23    |
| 04-1283 | 3    | 2     |         | 11        | 46      | 25    |
| 04-1285 | 2    | 2     |         | 16        | 49      | 24    |
| 04-1300 | 1    | 0     |         | 3         | 47      | 26    |
| 04-1307 | 2    | 0     |         | 4         | 50      | 25    |
| 05-0005 | 9    | 7     |         | 24        |         | 29    |
| 05-0007 | 7    | 4     | 99      | 13        | 42      | 23    |
| 05-0009 | 5    | 5     |         | 27        | 41      | 21    |
| 05-0011 | 3    | 2     |         | 7         | 50      | 33    |
| 05-0014 | 2    | 3     | 99      | 15        | 43      | 30    |
| 05-0017 | 3    | 2     | 97      | 12        | 42      | 31    |
| 05-0020 | 2    | 1     | 98      | 15        | 47      | 29    |
| 05-0029 | 2    | 2     | 85      | 11        |         |       |
| 05-0041 | 0    | 0     |         | 2         | 50      | 48    |
| 05-0048 | 2    | 0     | 66      | 11        |         | 23    |
| 05-0077 | 1    | 0     | 94      | 6         | 41      | 25    |
| 05-0081 | 4    | 4     |         | 12        |         | 22    |
| 05-0083 | 8    | 4     |         | 20        |         | 23    |
| 05-0086 | 4    | 4     |         | 24        | 46      | 40    |
| 05-0089 | 6    | 5     |         | 27        |         | 24    |
| 05-0093 | 1    | 0     |         | 12        |         | 25    |
| 05-0109 | 2    | 1     |         | 9         |         | 25    |
| 05-0129 | 1    | 1     |         | 16        | 42      | 25    |
| 05-0143 | 2    | 2     |         | 28        | 40      | 21    |
| 05-0149 | 2    | 3     |         | 27        |         | 24    |
| 05-0151 | 2    | 0     |         | 27        |         | 24    |
| 05-0161 | 3    | 2     | 89      | 7         | 35      | 23    |
| 05-0178 | 1    | 1     |         | 17        | 45      | 27    |
| 05-0213 | 2    | 0     |         | 7         | 41      | 21    |
| 05-0216 | 7    | 0     |         | 22        | 41      | 25    |

 Table G.6. Other AQMP Measurements.

| Sample  | Perce | ent > | Percent | Flalringer | PV      |       |  |
|---------|-------|-------|---------|------------|---------|-------|--|
| Number  | 3:1   | 5:1   | CFC>2   | riakiness  | Initial | Final |  |
| 05-0231 | 2     | 1     | 86      | 12         | 36      | 24    |  |
| 05-0235 | 3     | 2     | 97      | 5          | 42      | 26    |  |
| 05-0238 | 2     | 0     | 86      | 7          | 40      | 25    |  |
| 05-0239 | 3     | 1     | 96      | 11         | 42      | 27    |  |
| 05-0245 | 0     | 0     | 86      | 15         | 42      | 25    |  |
| 05-0247 | 0     | 0     | 95      | 9          | 42      | 26    |  |
| 05-0251 | 1     | 0     |         | 4          | 40      | 21    |  |
| 05-0266 | 1     | 2     |         | 10         |         | 35    |  |
| 05-0317 | 1     | 0     |         | 22         |         | 29    |  |
| 05-0320 | 0     | 0     |         | 11         |         | 35    |  |
| 05-0321 | 6     | 3     |         | 33         |         | 25    |  |
| 05-0337 | 1     | 1     | 79      | 16         |         | 27    |  |
| 05-0338 |       |       | 61      |            |         | 24    |  |
| 05-0347 |       |       |         | 10         |         | 26    |  |
| 05-0350 | 1     | 1     |         | 12         | 45      | 33    |  |
| 05-0365 | 1     | 0     |         | 9          | 46      | 25    |  |
| 05-0368 | 1     | 1     |         | 15         | 48      | 27    |  |
| 05-0397 | 0     | 0     |         | 10         |         | 24    |  |
| 05-0399 | 3     | 1     |         | 7          | 43      | 26    |  |
| 05-0493 | 3     | 1     |         | 14         |         | 25    |  |
| 05-0494 | 3     | 0     |         | 10         |         | 23    |  |
| 05-0496 | 5     | 1     |         | 18         |         | 35    |  |
| 05-0519 | 2     | 1     |         | 19         | 42      | 23    |  |
| 05-0521 | 0     | 0     |         | 8          | 50      | 35    |  |
| 05-0532 | 0     | 0     |         | 8          | 46      | 28    |  |
| 05-0534 |       |       |         |            | 42      | 25    |  |
| 05-0535 | 0     | 0     |         | 5          | 51      | 35    |  |
| 05-0543 | 3     | 1     | 96      | 8          | 42      | 26    |  |
| 05-0545 | 3     | 2     |         | 10         | 46      | 27    |  |
| 05-0630 | 4     | 0     |         | 32         | 50      | 34    |  |
| 05-0643 | 1     | 0     |         | 6          | 45      | 27    |  |
| 05-0649 | 0     | 0     |         | 11         | 45      | 25    |  |
| 05-0693 | 0     | 0     |         | 11         | 46      | 32    |  |

Table G.6. Continued.

| Sample  | Perc | ent > | Percent | Flatinage | PV      |       |
|---------|------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Number  | 3:1  | 5:1   | CFC>2   | riakiness | Initial | Final |
| 05-0708 | 6    | 1     |         | 25        | 47      | 35    |
| 05-0715 |      |       |         |           | 45      | 26    |
| 05-0716 |      |       |         |           | 44      | 25    |
| 05-0719 |      |       |         |           | 44      | 25    |
| 05-0768 | 2    | 0     |         | 14        | 40      | 23    |
| 05-0770 | 2    | 1     |         | 11        |         |       |
| 05-0771 |      |       |         |           |         |       |
| 05-0774 | 3    | 2     |         | 13        |         |       |
| 05-0800 |      |       | 61      |           | 41      | 24    |
| 05-0806 |      |       |         |           | 44      | 31    |
| 05-0822 | 2    | 2     |         | 10        |         |       |
| 05-0824 | 7    | 6     |         | 25        |         |       |
| 05-0826 | 2    | 1     |         | 13        |         |       |
| 05-0828 | 3    | 3     |         | 16        |         | 30    |
| 05-0832 | 3    | 2     |         | 17        |         | 27    |
| 05-0921 | 2    | 2     |         | 12        |         |       |
| 05-0922 | 0    | 0     |         | 9         | 45      | 25    |
| 05-0938 | 3    | 2     |         | 19        | 41      | 26    |
| 05-0941 | 1    | 1     | 98      | 6         | 43      | 30    |
| 05-0943 | 1    | 1     | 91      | 5         |         |       |
| 05-0946 | 8    | 6     |         | 20        |         |       |
| 05-0992 | 1    | 0     |         | 3         |         | 24    |
| 05-0995 | 2    | 1     |         | 8         |         |       |
| 05-1002 | 1    | 1     |         | 8         | 42      | 37    |
| 05-1009 | 0    | 0     | 95      | 3         |         |       |
| 05-1183 | 2    | 1     |         | 6         | 43      | 25    |
| 05-1184 | 2    | 1     |         | 9         | 43      | 21    |
| 05-1190 | 5    | 4     |         | 15        | 48      |       |
| 05-1194 |      |       |         |           | 43      | 25    |
| 05-1201 | 1    | 1     |         | 8         |         | 25    |
| 05-1205 | 3    | 3     |         | 14        |         | 31    |
| 05-1207 | 2    | 1     |         | 8         |         | 26    |
| 05-1210 | 8    | 8     |         | 25        | 47      | 32    |

Table G.6. Continued.

| Sample  | Perc | ent > | Percent | Flalringer | PV      |       |  |
|---------|------|-------|---------|------------|---------|-------|--|
| Number  | 3:1  | 5:1   | CFC>2   | riakiness  | Initial | Final |  |
| 05-1213 | 1    | 1     |         | 7          |         | 26    |  |
| 05-1221 | 5    | 4     |         | 16         | 46      |       |  |
| 05-1222 | 4    | 2     |         | 12         | 49      | 31    |  |
| 05-1223 | 1    | 1     |         | 7          | 43      | 23    |  |
| 05-1235 | 1    | 0     |         | 8          |         | 25    |  |
| 05-1236 | 1    | 1     |         | 7          |         | 25    |  |
| 05-1260 | 2    | 1     |         | 3          |         |       |  |
| 05-1262 | 1    | 1     |         | 7          | 40      | 32    |  |
| 05-1269 | 1    | 1     |         | 15         | 47      |       |  |
| 05-1274 | 1    | 1     | 100     | 8          | 45      | 30    |  |
| 05-1314 | 2    | 1     |         | 10         | 20      |       |  |
| 05-1319 | 0    | 0     |         | 5          |         |       |  |
| 05-1341 | 0    | 0     |         | 4          | 30      |       |  |
| 05-1354 |      |       |         |            |         |       |  |
| 05-1357 | 1    | 0     |         | 4          |         |       |  |
| 05-1358 | 1    | 1     |         | 7          |         |       |  |
| 05-1359 | 3    | 3     |         | 7          |         | 26    |  |
| 05-1360 | 1    | 2     |         | 9          |         | 25    |  |
| 05-1361 | 2    | 2     |         | 7          |         | 26    |  |
| 05-1412 | 2    | 4     | 95      | 7          |         |       |  |
| 05-1419 | 1    | 1     | 98      | 4          |         |       |  |
| 05-1422 | 2    | 1     |         | 8          |         |       |  |
| 05-1423 | 1    | 1     |         | 1          |         |       |  |
| 05-1425 | 2    | 2     |         | 8          |         |       |  |
| 06-0004 |      |       |         | 4          |         | 23    |  |
| 06-0009 | 2    | 2     |         | 6          |         | 24    |  |
| 06-0025 | 1    | 1     |         | 6          |         |       |  |
| 06-0028 | 2    | 2     |         | 15         |         | 20    |  |
| 06-0031 |      | 7     |         | 16         |         |       |  |
| 06-0041 |      |       |         | 12         |         |       |  |
| 06-0078 |      | 3     |         | 19         |         |       |  |
| 06-0082 | 3    | 3     |         | 6          |         | 30    |  |
| 06-0086 | 8    | 7     |         | 15         |         | 21    |  |

Table G.6. Continued.

| Sample  | Perc | ent > | Percent | Flakinaga | P       | V     |
|---------|------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Number  | 3:1  | 5:1   | CFC>2   | riakiness | Initial | Final |
| 06-0087 |      | 2     |         | 9         |         | 21    |
| 06-0107 | 0    | 0     |         | 5         |         | 22    |
| 06-0116 | 2    | 2     |         | 9         |         | 26    |
| 06-0121 |      | 9     |         | 28        |         | 24    |
| 06-0136 |      |       | 100     | 16        |         |       |
| 06-0143 |      |       | 90      | 3         |         |       |
| 06-0162 |      |       |         | 7         |         | 25    |
| 06-0175 |      | 1     | 92      | 10        |         | 28    |
| 06-0182 |      |       |         | 3         |         | 20    |
| 06-0196 |      |       | 87      | 5         |         | 22    |
| 06-0199 |      |       |         | 7         |         | 26    |
| 06-0257 |      |       |         | 8         |         |       |

Table G.6. Continued.

 Table G.7. Modified Angularity Summary.

|         | ТхДОТ           |         |                 | Γ ΤΤΙ   |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Sample  | Average Ang Mod |         | Percent         | Average | Percent |                 |
| Number  | BMD             | AMD     | Loss Ang<br>Mod | BMD     | AMD     | Loss Ang<br>Mod |
| 04-1205 | 2723.26         | 1856.86 | 31.81%          | 2837.62 | 1874.87 | 33.93%          |
| 04-1220 | 3000.67         | 1791.79 | 40.29%          | 3000.11 | 1771.93 | 40.94%          |
| 04-1277 | 2909.11         | 1868.09 | 35.79%          | 2950.52 | 1977.80 | 32.97%          |
| 04-1283 | 2967.15         | 1746.30 | 41.15%          | 3039.58 | 1764.14 | 41.96%          |
| 04-1285 | 3508.81         | 2071.90 | 40.95%          | 3388.36 | 2114.35 | 37.60%          |
| 04-1300 | 2938.05         | 1590.52 | 45.86%          | 2655.18 | 1601.09 | 39.70%          |
| 04-1307 | 3320.66         | 1589.88 | 52.12%          | 3252.61 | 1702.94 | 47.64%          |
| 05-0005 | 3131.34         | 2157.82 | 31.09%          | 3079.95 | 2243.34 | 27.16%          |
| 05-0007 | 3048.51         | 2120.62 | 30.44%          | 2998.58 | 2074.90 | 30.80%          |
| 05-0009 | 3168.70         | 2193.40 | 30.78%          | 3057.21 | 2160.89 | 29.32%          |
| 05-0011 | 2567.77         | 2567.77 | 0.00%           | 3197.64 | 2604.69 | 18.54%          |
| 05-0014 | 2950.34         | 2453.75 | 16.83%          | 3011.37 | 2169.38 | 27.96%          |
| 05-0017 | 2664.01         | 2019.63 | 24.19%          | 2815.31 | 2168.95 | 22.96%          |
| 05-0020 | 3132.24         | 2178.32 | 30.45%          | 2926.72 | 2287.43 | 21.84%          |

|         | TxDOT   |         |                 | TTI     |         |                 |  |
|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|
| Sample  | Average | Ang Mod | Percent         | Average | Ang Mod | Percent         |  |
| Number  | BMD     | AMD     | Loss Ang<br>Mod | BMD     | AMD     | Loss Ang<br>Mod |  |
| 05-0029 | 2954.28 | 2143.18 | 27.46%          | 2915.49 | 2266.94 | 22.24%          |  |
| 05-0041 | 2321.05 | 1285.17 | 44.63%          | 2332.81 | 1329.99 | 42.99%          |  |
| 05-0048 | 2258.98 | 1766.02 | 21.82%          | 2371.38 | 1764.85 | 25.58%          |  |
| 05-0077 | 3029.10 | 2984.40 | 1.48%           | 3091.43 | 2791.60 | 9.70%           |  |
| 05-0081 | 3103.15 | 2186.07 | 29.55%          | 3194.86 | 2360.40 | 26.12%          |  |
| 05-0083 | 3159.67 | 2275.97 | 27.97%          | 3059.12 | 2193.20 | 28.31%          |  |
| 05-0086 | 2860.95 | 1900.60 | 33.57%          | 2734.55 | 1831.05 | 33.04%          |  |
| 05-0089 | 3076.53 | 2217.30 | 27.93%          | 3169.81 | 2327.35 | 26.58%          |  |
| 05-0093 | 2770.51 | 1770.52 | 36.09%          | 2818.53 | 1734.29 | 38.47%          |  |
| 05-0109 | 2967.75 | 1958.69 | 34.00%          | 2900.62 | 1949.67 | 32.78%          |  |
| 05-0129 | 2955.22 | 1997.31 | 32.41%          | 2797.51 | 1981.65 | 29.16%          |  |
| 05-0143 | 2866.36 | 1826.70 | 36.27%          | 2994.77 | 1868.82 | 37.60%          |  |
| 05-0149 | 2888.83 | 1844.59 | 36.15%          | 2763.48 | 1906.07 | 31.03%          |  |
| 05-0151 | 2979.70 | 1898.64 | 36.28%          | 3049.67 | 1906.26 | 37.49%          |  |
| 05-0161 | 2973.44 | 2836.87 | 4.59%           | 2879.18 | 2854.40 | 0.86%           |  |
| 05-0178 | 3147.99 | 1835.70 | 41.69%          | 3101.93 | 1858.76 | 40.08%          |  |
| 05-0213 | 3020.90 | 1911.34 | 36.73%          | 3002.96 | 1912.04 | 36.33%          |  |
| 05-0216 | 3062.77 |         |                 | 3029.35 | 2073.25 | 31.56%          |  |
| 05-0231 |         |         |                 | 2449.73 | 1652.40 | 32.55%          |  |
| 05-0235 | 2851.05 | 2743.04 | 3.79%           | 2839.87 | 2657.10 | 6.44%           |  |
| 05-0238 | 2587.89 | 1961.69 | 24.20%          | 2521.39 | 1852.33 | 26.54%          |  |
| 05-0239 | 2986.82 | 2436.17 | 18.44%          |         |         |                 |  |
| 05-0245 | 2955.66 | 2650.16 | 10.34%          | 2847.52 | 2563.67 | 9.97%           |  |
| 05-0247 | 3098.83 | 2561.59 | 17.34%          | 2953.07 | 2730.06 | 7.55%           |  |
| 05-0251 | 2855.27 | 2757.68 | 3.42%           | 2654.50 | 1712.21 | 35.50%          |  |
| 05-0266 | 3208.41 | 1712.47 | 46.63%          | 2970.85 | 1831.45 | 38.35%          |  |
| 05-0317 | 3185.17 | 2225.87 | 30.12%          | 3212.17 | 2228.24 | 30.63%          |  |
| 05-0320 | 3388.00 | 2389.94 | 29.46%          | 3192.02 | 2408.45 | 24.55%          |  |
| 05-0321 | 3067.77 | 1998.72 | 34.85%          | 3086.39 | 2107.40 | 31.72%          |  |
| 05-0337 | 3139.09 | 2676.95 | 14.72%          |         |         |                 |  |
| 05-0338 | 2692.61 | 1795.95 | 33.30%          | 2994.92 | 2654.59 | 11.36%          |  |
| 05-0347 | 3176.68 | 1998.43 | 37.09%          | 2996.89 | 2010.38 | 32.92%          |  |

Table G.7. Continued.

|         |         | TxDOT   |                 | TTI     |         |                 |
|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Sample  | Average | Ang Mod | Percent         | Average | Ang Mod | Percent         |
| Number  | BMD     | AMD     | Loss Ang<br>Mod | BMD     | AMD     | Loss Ang<br>Mod |
| 05-0350 | 2943.91 | 1851.51 | 37.11%          | 2900.15 | 1869.50 | 35.54%          |
| 05-0365 | 3416.27 | 2072.98 | 39.32%          | 3430.12 | 2071.74 | 39.60%          |
| 05-0368 | 3200.20 | 1881.26 | 41.21%          | 3023.72 | 1902.51 | 37.08%          |
| 05-0397 | 2860.36 | 1740.25 | 39.16%          | 2897.98 | 1677.25 | 42.12%          |
| 05-0399 | 3048.91 | 1698.41 | 44.29%          | 2906.93 | 1737.67 | 40.22%          |
| 05-0493 | 3093.18 |         |                 | 3070.58 | 1946.48 | 36.61%          |
| 05-0494 | 3340.45 |         |                 | 3197.17 | 2190.24 | 31.49%          |
| 05-0496 | 2624.19 | 2083.87 | 20.59%          | 2684.66 | 1997.93 | 25.58%          |
| 05-0519 | 2922.91 | 1955.92 | 33.08%          | 2803.28 | 1940.13 | 30.79%          |
| 05-0532 | 3000.46 | 1555.51 | 48.16%          | 2880.76 | 1570.19 | 45.49%          |
| 05-0535 | 3123.44 | 1628.75 | 47.85%          | 3032.05 | 1528.87 | 49.58%          |
| 05-0543 | 2906.21 |         |                 | 2820.33 | 2556.95 | 9.34%           |
| 05-0545 | 3036.73 | 1923.27 | 36.67%          | 3052.54 | 1906.92 | 37.53%          |
| 05-0630 | 2979.95 |         |                 | 2958.83 | 2266.18 | 23.41%          |
| 05-0643 | 2904.03 | 1703.40 | 41.34%          | 3031.57 | 1798.98 | 40.66%          |
| 05-0649 | 2788.92 |         |                 | 2923.98 | 1744.71 | 40.33%          |
| 05-0693 | 3209.55 |         |                 | 3307.12 | 2455.10 | 25.76%          |
| 05-0708 | 2771.35 |         |                 | 2725.34 | 2044.79 | 24.97%          |
| 05-0768 | 3147.85 | 2282.02 | 27.51%          | 3158.71 | 2211.73 | 29.98%          |
| 05-0770 | 3042.83 | 2224.66 | 26.89%          | 3135.24 | 2030.84 | 35.23%          |
| 05-0771 | 2941.58 | 1859.30 | 36.79%          | 2936.49 | 1906.72 | 35.07%          |
| 05-0774 | 3047.41 | 2416.80 | 20.69%          | 3069.83 | 2297.66 | 25.15%          |
| 05-0822 | 3137.25 | 2670.74 | 14.87%          | 3008.95 | 2760.88 | 8.24%           |
| 05-0824 | 3182.12 | 2345.43 | 26.29%          | 3157.55 | 2266.77 | 28.21%          |
| 05-0826 | 3406.05 | 2767.79 | 18.74%          | 3523.23 | 2932.79 | 16.76%          |
| 05-0828 | 2798.92 | 2040.50 | 27.10%          | 2806.69 | 2127.38 | 24.20%          |
| 05-0832 | 2877.08 | 1999.99 | 30.49%          | 2890.27 | 1982.16 | 31.42%          |
| 05-0921 | 3176.90 | 2050.84 | 35.45%          | 3017.52 | 1774.23 | 41.20%          |
| 05-0922 | 2940.30 | 1910.36 | 35.03%          | 2888.07 | 1737.41 | 39.84%          |
| 05-0938 | 3279.25 | 2681.73 | 18.22%          | 3278.82 | 2831.25 | 13.65%          |
| 05-0941 | 2999.88 | 2628.16 | 12.39%          | 2994.70 | 2520.44 | 15.84%          |
| 05-0943 | 2859.53 | 2479.91 | 13.28%          | 2830.56 | 2510.91 | 11.29%          |

Table G.7. Continued.

|         | TxDOT          |         |                | TTI     |         |                |
|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Sample  | Average AngMod |         | Percent        | Average | AngMod  | Percent        |
| Number  | BMD            | AMD     | Loss<br>AngMod | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>AngMod |
| 05-0946 | 3257.83        | 2558.27 | 21.47%         | 3224.17 | 2563.01 | 20.51%         |
| 05-0992 | 3298.09        |         |                | 3189.40 | 1907.88 | 40.18%         |
| 05-0995 | 3051.85        | 2201.44 | 27.87%         | 3131.24 | 1993.28 | 36.34%         |
| 05-1002 | 2976.90        |         |                | 2782.05 | 1738.58 | 37.51%         |
| 05-1009 | 2491.79        |         |                | 2355.26 | 1460.55 | 37.99%         |
| 05-1183 | 3008.07        | 1860.14 | 38.16%         | 2970.85 | 1956.66 | 34.14%         |
| 05-1184 | 2807.32        | 1803.29 | 35.76%         | 2808.02 | 1809.77 | 35.55%         |
| 05-1190 | 2733.56        | 2066.53 | 24.40%         | 2816.46 | 2141.05 | 23.98%         |
| 05-1201 | 2851.66        | 1718.26 | 39.75%         | 2936.46 | 1869.29 | 36.34%         |
| 05-1205 | 2910.65        | 2132.94 | 26.72%         | 2937.24 | 2250.02 | 23.40%         |
| 05-1207 | 2940.39        | 1881.31 | 36.02%         | 2880.20 | 1817.08 | 36.91%         |
| 05-1210 | 2802.69        | 2232.77 | 20.33%         | 2840.76 | 2175.40 | 23.42%         |
| 05-1213 | 2984.22        | 1902.37 | 36.25%         | 2890.96 | 1739.55 | 39.83%         |
| 05-1221 | 2748.13        | 2169.16 | 21.07%         | 2785.28 | 2102.91 | 24.50%         |
| 05-1222 | 2687.71        | 2054.98 | 23.54%         | 2725.96 | 1998.00 | 26.70%         |
| 05-1223 | 3053.75        | 1900.55 | 37.76%         | 3044.18 | 1922.25 | 36.85%         |
| 05-1235 | 2905.92        | 1624.20 | 44.11%         | 2914.53 | 1697.84 | 41.75%         |
| 05-1236 | 2804.02        | 2010.35 | 28.30%         | 2794.86 | 1936.00 | 30.73%         |
| 05-1260 | 2969.71        | 1889.52 | 36.37%         | 2841.91 | 1798.38 | 36.72%         |
| 05-1262 | 2906.02        | 1570.40 | 45.96%         | 2883.40 | 1834.20 | 36.39%         |
| 05-1269 | 2934.63        | 1837.24 | 37.39%         |         |         | -              |
| 05-1274 | 3275.33        | 2401.96 | 26.67%         | 3191.16 | 2473.88 | 22.48%         |
| 05-1319 | 3111.08        | 1943.35 | 37.53%         | 3054.49 | 1842.97 | 39.66%         |
| 05-1360 | 2938.38        | 1960.64 | 33.27%         | 2862.61 | 1980.36 | 30.82%         |
| 05-1389 | 2823.28        | 1873.13 | 33.65%         | 2755.14 | 1872.14 | 32.05%         |
| 05-1419 | 2943.42        | 2632.77 | 10.55%         | 2871.23 | 2609.94 | 9.10%          |
| 05-1422 | 2867.17        | 1900.45 | 33.72%         | 2885.94 | 1922.83 | 33.37%         |
| 05-1468 | 2872.47        | 2047.90 | 28.71%         | 2940.79 | 2019.49 | 31.33%         |
| 06-0009 | 3076.78        | 1785.73 | 41.96%         | 2872.65 | 1894.10 | 34.06%         |
| 06-0082 | 2766.98        | 1747.48 | 36.85%         | 2712.25 | 1650.99 | 39.13%         |
| 06-0086 | 3092.34        | 2041.00 | 34.00%         | 2978.50 | 2130.01 | 28.49%         |

Table G.7. Continued.

|         | ТхDОТ   |         |               | TTI                    |        |               |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Sample  | Average | Texture | Percent       | Average Texture Percer |        | Percent       |
| Number  | BMD     | AMD     | Loss<br>Txtr. | BMD                    | AMD    | Loss<br>Txtr. |
| 04-1205 | 160.61  | 99.33   | 38.15%        |                        |        |               |
| 04-1220 | 150.64  | 91.25   | 39.43%        |                        |        |               |
| 04-1277 | 257.41  | 148.24  | 42.41%        |                        |        |               |
| 04-1283 | 148.71  | 89.02   | 40.14%        |                        |        |               |
| 04-1285 | 205.27  | 130.52  | 36.41%        |                        |        |               |
| 04-1300 | 181.23  | 36.89   | 79.64%        |                        |        |               |
| 04-1307 | 66.29   | 56.34   | 15.01%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0005 | 115.25  | 60.74   | 47.29%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0007 | 70.23   | 44.18   | 37.09%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0009 | 126.51  | 73.76   | 41.70%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0011 | 99.94   | 91.39   | 8.55%         |                        |        |               |
| 05-0014 | 102.57  | 95.41   | 6.99%         |                        |        |               |
| 05-0017 | 89.00   | 84.55   | 5.00%         |                        |        |               |
| 05-0020 | 82.64   | 87.32   | -5.66%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0029 | 84.69   | 87.83   | -3.71%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0041 | 110.85  | 88.18   | 20.45%        | 113.14                 | 112.55 | 0.52%         |
| 05-0048 | 83.19   | 78.96   | 5.08%         |                        |        |               |
| 05-0077 | 74.88   |         |               |                        |        |               |
| 05-0081 | 55.54   | 56.46   | -1.65%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0083 | 57.90   | 62.12   | -7.29%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0086 | 104.31  | 92.43   | 11.39%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0089 | 48.96   | 49.68   | -1.48%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0093 | 39.51   | 26.67   | 32.49%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0109 | 39.91   | 49.51   | -24.06%       |                        |        |               |
| 05-0129 | 151.12  | 100.95  | 33.20%        | 177.19                 | 99.50  | 43.84%        |
| 05-0143 | 57.64   | 65.32   | -13.33%       |                        |        |               |
| 05-0149 | 120.65  | 68.95   | 42.85%        | 134.12                 | 79.00  | 41.10%        |
| 05-0151 | 74.43   | 66.34   | 10.87%        |                        |        |               |
| 05-0161 | 86.91   | 81.22   | 6.55%         |                        |        |               |
| 05-0178 | 59.82   | 41.42   | 30.75%        | 62.85                  | 36.31  | 42.23%        |
| 05-0213 | 89.92   | 61.30   | 31.83%        | 102.92                 | 72.27  | 29.78%        |
| 05-0216 | 59.23   |         |               | 58.08                  | 36.96  | 36.37%        |

 Table G.8. Average of Texture Levels 4 and 5.

|         | TxDOT           |        |               | TTI             |        |               |
|---------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Sample  | Average Texture |        | Percent       | Average Texture |        | Percent       |
| Number  | BMD             | AMD    | Loss<br>Txtr. | BMD             | AMD    | Loss<br>Txtr. |
| 05-0231 |                 |        |               | 117.02          | 89.86  | 23.21%        |
| 05-0235 | 134.05          | 105.00 | 21.67%        | 141.69          | 100.30 | 29.21%        |
| 05-0238 | 106.73          | 69.90  | 34.50%        | 134.03          | 74.90  | 44.12%        |
| 05-0239 | 140.44          | 100.72 | 28.29%        |                 |        |               |
| 05-0245 | 177.05          | 116.15 | 34.40%        | 167.33          | 99.58  | 40.49%        |
| 05-0247 | 147.74          | 102.64 | 30.53%        | 148.02          | 107.50 | 27.37%        |
| 05-0251 | 147.31          | 96.34  | 34.60%        | 161.17          | 79.64  | 50.59%        |
| 05-0266 | 381.68          | 392.58 | -2.86%        |                 |        |               |
| 05-0317 | 153.50          | 136.05 | 11.36%        |                 |        |               |
| 05-0320 | 93.23           | 150.67 | -61.61%       |                 |        |               |
| 05-0321 | 84.76           | 77.28  | 8.82%         |                 |        |               |
| 05-0337 | 141.60          | 93.40  | 34.04%        |                 |        |               |
| 05-0338 | 100.36          | 75.52  | 24.75%        |                 |        |               |
| 05-0347 | 69.61           | 59.82  | 14.07%        | 66.24           | 55.90  | 15.61%        |
| 05-0350 | 106.62          | 78.57  | 26.31%        | 128.45          | 86.52  | 32.64%        |
| 05-0365 | 89.56           | 65.30  | 27.09%        | 99.68           | 74.39  | 25.37%        |
| 05-0368 | 58.50           | 39.18  | 33.03%        | 65.66           | 52.70  | 19.72%        |
| 05-0397 | 83.04           | 56.73  | 31.68%        | 93.07           | 59.50  | 36.07%        |
| 05-0399 | 69.17           | 43.37  | 37.30%        | 74.78           | 45.68  | 38.92%        |
| 05-0493 | 58.05           |        |               | 61.26           | 48.97  | 20.06%        |
| 05-0494 | 85.27           |        |               | 96.99           | 71.08  | 26.71%        |
| 05-0496 | 71.42           | 50.62  | 29.13%        | 71.07           | 54.45  | 23.38%        |
| 05-0519 | 109.58          | 75.30  | 31.28%        | 132.23          | 79.94  | 39.55%        |
| 05-0521 |                 |        |               |                 |        |               |
| 05-0532 | 90.11           | 72.46  | 19.59%        | 86.80           | 65.56  | 24.47%        |
| 05-0534 |                 |        |               |                 |        |               |
| 05-0535 | 467.90          | 216.34 | 53.76%        | 325.49          | 357.57 | -9.85%        |
| 05-0543 | 117.77          |        |               | 115.69          | 95.90  | 17.10%        |
| 05-0545 | 55.50           | 41.88  | 24.54%        | 61.01           | 53.33  | 12.60%        |
| 05-0630 | 115.17          |        |               | 114.41          | 94.27  | 17.61%        |
| 05-0643 | 93.73           | 61.17  | 34.74%        | 104.57          | 68.98  | 34.03%        |
| 05-0649 | 61.92           |        |               | 69.15           | 50.83  | 26.49%        |

Table G.8. Continued.

|         | TxDOT           |        |               | TTI             |        |               |
|---------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Sample  | Average Texture |        | Percent       | Average Texture |        | Percent       |
| Number  | BMD             | AMD    | Loss<br>Txtr. | BMD             | AMD    | Loss<br>Txtr. |
| 05-0693 | 137.49          |        |               | 131.28          | 157.09 | -19.66%       |
| 05-0708 | 129.58          |        |               | 132.77          | 114.48 | 13.77%        |
| 05-0768 | 75.22           | 67.08  | 10.82%        | 84.17           | 70.44  | 16.31%        |
| 05-0770 | 103.29          | 82.20  | 20.42%        | 104.52          | 94.73  | 9.37%         |
| 05-0771 | 197.46          | 105.23 | 46.71%        | 223.05          | 162.03 | 27.36%        |
| 05-0774 | 138.81          | 70.98  | 48.87%        | 141.32          | 86.88  | 38.52%        |
| 05-0822 | 150.27          | 85.11  | 43.36%        | 192.69          | 154.67 | 19.73%        |
| 05-0824 | 188.19          | 120.85 | 35.78%        | 243.54          | 174.30 | 28.43%        |
| 05-0826 | 137.82          | 103.70 | 24.76%        | 146.81          | 124.45 | 15.23%        |
| 05-0828 | 157.02          | 96.63  | 38.46%        | 184.38          | 152.09 | 17.51%        |
| 05-0832 | 157.79          | 90.98  | 42.34%        | 162.46          | 108.68 | 33.11%        |
| 05-0921 | 47.66           | 34.09  | 28.48%        | 56.31           | 38.26  | 32.06%        |
| 05-0922 | 76.55           | 59.69  | 22.03%        | 88.44           | 64.76  | 26.78%        |
| 05-0938 | 232.15          | 147.21 | 36.59%        | 235.66          | 213.88 | 9.24%         |
| 05-0941 | 91.10           | 63.25  | 30.57%        | 105.55          | 89.55  | 15.15%        |
| 05-0943 | 78.29           | 64.90  | 17.10%        | 81.87           | 68.29  | 16.59%        |
| 05-0946 | 168.29          | 70.12  | 58.33%        | 223.58          | 131.67 | 41.11%        |
| 05-0992 | 91.76           | 60.83  | 33.70%        | 96.45           | 75.35  | 21.87%        |
| 05-0995 | 74.39           | 42.62  | 42.72%        | 77.22           | 50.51  | 34.59%        |
| 05-1002 | 118.68          | 81.74  | 31.12%        | 133.35          | 98.49  | 26.14%        |
| 05-1009 | 81.94           | 74.18  | 9.48%         | 112.33          | 75.31  | 32.96%        |
| 05-1183 | 63.48           | 42.14  | 33.61%        | 59.99           | 45.95  | 23.40%        |
| 05-1184 | 142.10          | 84.09  | 40.83%        | 141.62          | 96.20  | 32.07%        |
| 05-1190 | 89.07           | 67.07  | 24.70%        | 101.06          | 84.45  | 16.44%        |
| 05-1201 | 77.63           | 50.48  | 34.98%        | 86.44           | 59.79  | 30.83%        |
| 05-1205 | 176.04          | 75.53  | 57.10%        | 187.75          | 119.61 | 36.29%        |
| 05-1207 | 61.53           | 44.03  | 28.44%        | 65.61           | 48.15  | 26.62%        |
| 05-1210 | 95.93           | 71.14  | 25.84%        | 113.74          | 77.82  | 31.58%        |
| 05-1213 | 61.43           | 41.91  | 31.78%        | 67.59           | 42.47  | 37.16%        |
| 05-1221 | 101.04          | 71.57  | 29.16%        | 119.72          | 78.45  | 34.47%        |
| 05-1222 | 95.50           | 76.25  | 20.16%        | 115.04          | 88.50  | 23.07%        |
| 05-1223 | 57.89           | 40.08  | 30.77%        | 66.90           | 48.18  | 27.98%        |

Table G.8. Continued.

|                  | TxDOT           |        |               | TTI             |        |               |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Sample<br>Number | Average Texture |        | Percent       | Average Texture |        | Percent       |
|                  | BMD             | AMD    | Loss<br>Txtr. | BMD             | AMD    | Loss<br>Txtr. |
| 05-1235          | 72.70           | 47.56  | 34.59%        | 84.46           | 64.56  | 23.56%        |
| 05-1236          | 70.30           | 47.67  | 32.19%        | 85.70           | 55.49  | 35.25%        |
| 05-1260          | 66.55           | 42.66  | 35.91%        | 68.40           | 49.44  | 27.72%        |
| 05-1262          | 95.42           | 80.14  | 16.02%        | 121.24          | 91.09  | 24.86%        |
| 05-1269          | 100.25          | 47.09  | 53.02%        |                 |        |               |
| 05-1274          | 131.06          | 136.63 | -4.24%        | 175.37          | 153.94 | 12.22%        |
| 05-1319          | 77.78           | 54.86  | 29.48%        | 78.04           | 60.11  | 22.98%        |
| 05-1360          | 69.08           | 52.12  | 24.55%        | 75.51           | 50.79  | 32.74%        |
| 05-1389          | 140.51          | 96.90  | 31.04%        | 161.26          | 106.41 | 34.01%        |
| 05-1419          | 128.58          | 72.05  | 43.96%        | 177.96          | 89.51  | 49.70%        |
| 05-1422          | 134.72          | 94.50  | 29.86%        | 246.63          | 121.75 | 50.63%        |
| 05-1468          | 194.19          | 113.73 | 41.43%        | 214.90          | 143.08 | 33.42%        |
| 06-0009          | 81.30           | 63.74  | 21.60%        | 77.38           | 56.58  | 26.88%        |
| 06-0082          | 279.45          | 212.72 | 23.88%        | 344.68          | 375.79 | -9.03%        |
| 06-0086          | 64.52           | 37.33  | 42.14%        | 60.41           | 38.39  | 36.46%        |

Table G.8. Continued.